

United States

2008 Codebook Report

CHILD Asthma Follow-Up Survey

April 13, 2012



**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**State FIPS Code**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1-2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** State FIPS Code .

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** \_STATE

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
9	Connecticut	101	3.89	2.89
13	Georgia	88	3.39	8.73
15	Hawaii	148	5.70	1.19
18	Indiana	86	3.31	4.47
19	Iowa	92	3.55	1.32
20	Kansas	145	5.59	1.83
23	Maine	117	4.51	0.84
24	Maryland	134	5.16	4.16
25	Massachusetts	96	3.70	4.24
26	Michigan	185	7.13	8.15
29	Missouri	85	3.28	4.35
31	Nebraska	178	6.86	0.77
33	New Hampshire	90	3.47	0.76
34	New Jersey	119	4.59	5.79
35	New Mexico	101	3.89	1.24
36	New York	110	4.24	15.63
39	Ohio	133	5.13	8.04
40	Oklahoma	100	3.85	2.66
44	Rhode Island	91	3.51	0.87
48	Texas	169	6.51	19.97
49	Utah	105	4.05	1.69
50	Vermont	122	4.70	0.41

**MONTH NAME OF SOURCE FILE ASTHMA CALL-BACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 3-4

**Prologue:**

**Description:** File month

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** FMONTH\_F

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	January	187	7.21	7.72
2	February	220	8.48	9.40
3	March	224	8.63	8.67
4	April	300	11.56	12.63
5	May	195	7.51	8.00
6	June	214	8.25	7.55
7	July	259	9.98	9.86
8	August	185	7.13	5.95
9	September	169	6.51	5.88
10	October	260	10.02	9.79
11	November	206	7.94	8.03
12	December	176	6.78	6.52

ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008

**MONTH OF ASTHMA CALL-BACK INTERVIEW**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 13-14

**Prologue:**

**Description:** MONTH OF ASTHMA CALL-BACK INTERVIEW

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** IMONTH\_F

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	January	114	4.39	4.97
2	February	214	8.25	9.40
3	March	277	10.67	10.75
4	April	216	8.32	9.96
5	May	227	8.75	9.16
6	June	257	9.90	9.37
7	July	219	8.44	8.07
8	August	203	7.82	6.43
9	September	183	7.05	6.72
10	October	224	8.63	7.49
11	November	222	8.55	9.65
12	December	239	9.21	8.04

**DAY OF ASTHMA CALL-BACK INTERVIEW**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 15-16

**Prologue:**

**Description:** DAY OF ASTHMA CALL-BACK INTERVIEW

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** IDAY\_F

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN		2,595	100.00	100.00

**YEAR OF ASTHMA CALL-BACK INTERVIEW**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 17-20

**Prologue:**

**Description:** YEAR OF ASTHMA CALL-BACK INTERVIEW

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** IYEAR\_F

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2008	Interview year	2,550	98.27	98.39
2009	Interview year	45	1.73	1.61

**INTERVIEWER ID OF ASTHMA CALL-BACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 21-23

**Prologue:**

**Description:** INTERVIEWER ID OF ASTHMA CALL-BACK

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INTVID\_F

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN		2,595	100.00	100.00

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**DISPOSITION OF ASTHMA CALL-BACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 24-26

**Prologue:**

**Description:** DISPOSITION OF ASTHMA CALL-BACK

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** DISPCODE\_F

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
110	Complete	2,592	99.88	99.98
120	Partial complete	3	0.12	0.02

**ANNUAL SEQUENCE NUMBER**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 27-36

**Prologue:**

**Description:** ANNUAL SEQUENCE NUMBER

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** SEQNO

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN		2,595	100.00	100.00

**NUMBER OF ATTEMPTS OF ASTHMA CALL-BACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 37-38

**Prologue:**

**Description:** NUMBER OF ATTEMPTS OF ASTHMA CALL-BACK

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** NATTMPTS\_F

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN		2,595	100.00	100.00

**ARE YOU SAMPLE PERSON**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 40

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q1.1 Are you [sample person's first name or initials]?

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** MKP\_NAME

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,459	94.76	96.83
2	No	136	5.24	3.17

**MAY I SPEAK WITH PERSON**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 41

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q1.2 May I speak with [sample person's first name or initials]?

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** MKP\_PERS

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	136	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or missing	2,459		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**INTRODUCTION TO CORRECT RESPONDENT**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Type:** NUM

**Column:** 42

**SAS Variable Name:** MKP\_STATUS

**Prologue:** If parent or guardian requests to transfer to another person who is more knowledgeable about the child's asthma, then mark the transfer.

**Description:** Q1.2a Tracking of MKP survey respondent.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	BRFSS respondent is the MKP and will continue	1,064	93.91	89.64
2	Alternate respondent is the MKP and will continue	69	6.09	10.36
BLANK	Not asked or missing	1,462		

**CHECK CORRECT PERSON ON PHONE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Type:** NUM

**Column:** 43

**SAS Variable Name:** REPEAT

**Prologue:** FOR THOSE WHO DISAGREE WITH BRFSS ASTHMA STATUS: Check if correct person from core survey is on phone.

**Description:** Q2.0 Is this [sample person's name] and are you [sample person's age] years old? (IF YES, CONTINUE WITH Q2.1)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	124	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or missing	2,471		

**EVER HAVE ASTHMA INCONSISTENT WITH BRFSS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Type:** NUM

**Column:** 44

**SAS Variable Name:** EVER\_ASTH

**Prologue:** FOR THOSE WHO DISAGREE WITH BRFSS ASTHMA STATUS: I would like to repeat the questions from the previous survey now to make sure [child's name] qualifies for this study.

**Description:** Q2.1 Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that [child's name] had asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	123	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or missing	2,472		

**STILL HAVE ASTHMA INCONSISTENT WITH BRFSS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Type:** NUM

**Column:** 45

**SAS Variable Name:** CUR\_ASTH

**Prologue:** FOR THOSE WHO DISAGREE WITH BRFSS ASTHMA STATUS: I would like to repeat the questions from the previous survey now to make sure [child's name] qualifies for this study.

**Description:** Q2.2 Does [he/she] still have asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	68	55.28	54.93
2	No	50	40.65	43.57
7	Don't know/Not sure	5	4.07	1.50
BLANK	Not asked or missing	2,472		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD FROM QUESTION**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 46

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q2.3 What is your relationship to the child?

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** RELATION

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Mother (Birth/Adoptive/Step)	117	80.69	89.34
2	Father (Birth/Adoptive/Step)	26	17.93	10.05
4	Grandparent (Father/Mother)	1	0.69	0.42
5	Other relative	1	0.69	0.19
BLANK	Not asked or missing	2,450		

**LEGAL GUARDIAN**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 47

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q2.4 Are you the legal guardian for [child's name]?

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** GUARDIAN

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	11	91.67	98.36
2	No	1	8.33	1.64
BLANK	Not asked or missing	2,583		

**PERMISSION TO COMBINE THE ANSWER WITH BRFS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 48

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q2.3 May we combine your answers to this survey with your answers from the survey you did a few weeks ago?

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** PERMISS

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	771	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or missing	1,824		

**AGE AT ASTHMA DIAGNOSIS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 49-51

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q3.1 How old was [child's name] when a doctor or other health professional first said [he/she] had asthma?

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** AGEDX

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 17	Age in years	2,154	83.01	79.26
777	Don't know	46	1.77	1.45
888	Less than 1 year old	395	15.22	19.28

**TIME SINCE DIAGNOSIS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 52

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q3.2 How long ago was that? Was it . . . [READ CATEGORIES]

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** INCIDNT

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Within the past 12 months	183	7.05	8.61
2	One to five years ago	911	35.11	37.81
3	More than 5 years ago	1,495	57.61	53.42
7	Don't know	6	0.23	0.16

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**LAST TALKED TO A DOCTOR**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 53-54

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** LAST\_MD

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q3.3 How long has it been since you last talked to a doctor or other health professional about [child's name]'s asthma?  
This could have been in a doctor's office, the hospital, an emergency room or urgent care center.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
4	Within the past year	1,767	68.09	67.98
5	One year to less than 3 years ago	416	16.03	16.91
6	Three years to five years ago	181	6.97	5.83
7	More than five years ago	210	8.09	8.22
77	Don't know	14	0.54	0.72
88	Never	6	0.23	0.32
99	Refused	1	0.04	0.02

**LAST TOOK ASTHMA MEDICATION**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 55-56

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** LAST\_MED

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q3.4 How long has it been since [he/she] last took asthma medication?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than 1 day ago	688	26.51	25.49
2	1-6 days ago	187	7.21	7.15
3	1 week to less than 3 months ago	462	17.80	17.12
4	3 months to less than 1 year ago	394	15.18	15.36
5	1 year to less than 3 years ago	370	14.26	14.82
6	3 years to 5 years ago	176	6.78	6.44
7	More than 5 years ago	256	9.87	9.50
77	Don't know	23	0.89	0.86
88	Never	39	1.50	3.26

**LAST HAD ANY SYMPTOMS OF ASTHMA**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 57-58

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** LASTSYMP

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q3.5 How long has it been since [he/she] last had any symptoms of asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than 1 day ago	200	7.71	7.79
2	1-6 days ago	227	8.75	7.45
3	1 week to less than 3 months ago	695	26.78	27.50
4	3 months to less than 1 year ago	578	22.27	23.53
5	1 year to less than 3 years ago	385	14.84	15.93
6	3 years to 5 years ago	168	6.47	5.40
7	More than 5 years ago	272	10.48	10.23
77	Don't know	39	1.50	1.37
88	Never	31	1.19	0.82

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**SYMPTOM DAYS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 59-61

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** SYMP\_30D

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q4.1 During the past 30 days, on how many days did [child's name] have any symptoms of asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 29	Days	794	30.60	30.74
30	Every day	76	2.93	3.15
66	No symptoms past one year, skip filled	856	32.99	32.38
77	Don't know	41	1.58	1.06
88	No symptoms in the past 30 days	250	9.63	9.15
100	Symptoms 3 months to 1 year ago, skip filled	578	22.27	23.53

**CONSTANT SYMPTOMS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 62-63

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** DUR\_30D

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q4.2 Does [he/she] have symptoms all the time? "All the time" means symptoms that continue throughout the day. It does not mean symptoms for a little while each day.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	33	1.27	1.11
2	No	40	1.54	1.76
6	Last symptoms one+ years ago, skip filled	856	32.99	32.38
7	Don't know	3	0.12	0.28
10	Last symptoms 3 months - 1 year ago, skip filled	578	22.27	23.53
11	No symptoms 'SYMP_30D' skip filled	250	9.63	9.15
12	1-29 'SYMP_30D' skip filled	794	30.60	30.74
77	Don't know 'SYMP_30D' skip filled	41	1.58	1.06

**NIGHT SYMPTOMS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 64-66

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ASLEEP30

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q4.3 During the past 30 days, on how many days did symptoms of asthma make it difficult for [him/her] to stay asleep?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 30	Days/Nights	408	15.72	18.11
66	No symptoms past one year, skip filled	856	32.99	32.38
77	Don't know	36	1.39	1.33
88	None	466	17.96	15.45
99	Refused	1	0.04	0.05
100	Symptoms 3 months to 1 year ago, skip filled	578	22.27	23.53
111	No symptoms in the past 30 days, skip filled	250	9.63	9.15

**SYMPTOM FREE DAYS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 67-68

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** SYMPFREE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q4.4 During the past two weeks, on how many days was [child's name] completely symptom-free, that is no coughing, wheezing, or other symptoms of asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 14	Days/Nights	2,392	92.18	92.64
77	Don't know	28	1.08	0.79
88	None	175	6.74	6.57



**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**AN ASTHMA EPISODE OR ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 69

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** EPIS\_12M

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q4.5 During the past 12 months, has [he/she] had an episode of asthma or an asthma attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,050	40.46	40.59
2	No	679	26.17	26.77
6	No symptoms past 1 year, skip filled	856	32.99	32.38
7	Don't know	10	0.39	0.26

**NUMBER OF EPISODES/ATTACKS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 70-73

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** EPIS\_TP

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q4.6 During the past three months, how many asthma episodes or attacks has [he/she] had?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 100	Episodes	760	29.29	30.39
666	No symptoms past 1 year, skip filled	856	32.99	32.38
777	Don't know	26	1.00	0.97
888	None	263	10.13	9.17
999	Refused	1	0.04	0.07
1111	No episode/asthma attack past year, skip filled	689	26.55	27.04

**DURATION OF ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 74-77

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** DUR\_ASTH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q4.7 How long did [his/her] most recent asthma episode or attack last?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 - 199	Minutes	403	15.53	14.22
201 - 299	Hours	191	7.36	7.13
301 - 399	Days	316	12.18	13.13
401 - 499	Weeks	79	3.04	3.73
555	Never	3	0.12	0.09
666	No symptoms past 1 year, skip filled	856	32.99	32.38
777	Don't know	57	2.20	2.26
999	Refused	1	0.04	0.03
1111	No episode/asthma attack past year, skip filled	689	26.55	27.04

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**TYPICAL ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 78-79

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** COMPASTH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q4.8 Compared with other episodes or attacks, was this most recent attack shorter, longer, or about the same?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Shorter	322	12.41	11.68
2	Longer	112	4.32	4.55
3	About the same	590	22.74	23.35
4	The most recent attack was actually the first attack	9	0.35	0.31
6	No symptoms past year, skip filled	856	32.99	32.38
7	Don't know	16	0.62	0.67
9	Refused	1	0.04	0.02
11	No episode/asthma attack past year, skip filled	689	26.55	27.04

**INSURANCE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 80

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INS1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q5.1 Do you have any kind of health care coverage, including health insurance, prepaid plans such as HMOs, or government plans such as Medicare or Medicaid?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,507	96.61	94.36
2	No	87	3.35	5.63
9	Refused	1	0.04	0.02

**TYPE OF INSURANCE COVERAGE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 81

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INS\_TYP

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q5.2 What kind of health care coverage, does [child's name] have? Is it paid through the parent's employer, or is it Medicaid, Medicare, Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP), or some other type of insurance?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Parent's employer	1,819	70.10	60.96
2	Medicaid/Medicare	388	14.95	20.99
3	CHIP replace with state specific name	96	3.70	4.60
4	Other	187	7.21	6.84
5	No insurance at time of interview, skip filled	88	3.39	5.64
7	Don't know	10	0.39	0.45
9	Refused	7	0.27	0.51

**INSURANCE OR COVERAGE GAP**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 82

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INS2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q5.3 During the past 12 months, was there any time that [he/she] did not have any health insurance or coverage?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	114	4.39	5.58
2	No	2,392	92.18	88.77
5	No insurance at time of interview, skip filled	88	3.39	5.64
7	Don't know	1	0.04	0.01

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**HAVE A FLU SHOT**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 83

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** FLU\_SHOT

**Prologue:** A flu shot is an influenza vaccine injected in your arm.

**Description:** Q5.4 During the past 12 months, did [child's name] have a flu shot?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,189	45.82	46.02
2	No	1,376	53.03	52.80
7	Don't know/Not sure	30	1.16	1.17

**HAVE A FLU VACCINE SPRAY**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 84

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** FLU\_SPRAY

**Prologue:** A flu vaccine that is sprayed in the nose is called FluMist™.

**Description:** Q5.5 During the past 12 months, did [he/she] have a flu vaccine that was sprayed in [his/her] nose?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	82	3.16	2.34
2	No	2,490	95.95	97.02
7	Don't know/Not sure	23	0.89	0.65

**ACTIVITY LIMITATION**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 85

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ACT\_DAYS

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q5.6 During the past 12 months, would you say [child's name] limited [his/her] usual activities due to asthma not at all, a little, a moderate amount, or a lot?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Not at all	1,006	38.77	37.55
2	A little	825	31.79	30.56
3	A moderate amount	213	8.21	9.57
4	A lot	72	2.77	3.55
5	No current asthma, nothing happened past year, skip filled	466	17.96	17.30
7	Don't know	4	0.15	0.72
9	Refused	9	0.35	0.75

**NUMBER OF ROUTINE CHECKUPS PAST 12 MONTHS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 86-88

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** NER\_TIME

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q5.7 During the past 12 months how many times did [he/she] see a doctor or other health professional for a routine checkup for [his/her] asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 365	Number	1,437	55.38	56.46
555	No current asthma, nothing happened past year, skip filled	466	17.96	17.30
666	No MD visit past year, skip filled	350	13.49	14.16
777	Don't know	20	0.77	1.04
888	None	319	12.29	10.90
999	Refused	3	0.12	0.13

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**EMERGENCY ROOM VISIT**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 89

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ER\_VISIT

**Prologue:** An urgent care center treats people with illnesses or injuries that must be addressed immediately and cannot wait for a regular medical appointment.

**Description:** Q5.8 During the past 12 months, has [child's name] had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of [his/her] asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	281	10.83	11.97
2	No	1,488	57.34	56.30
5	No current asthma, nothing happened past year, skip filled	466	17.96	17.30
6	No MD visit past year, skip filled	350	13.49	14.16
7	Don't know	7	0.27	0.14
9	Refused	3	0.12	0.13

**NUMBER OF EMERGENCY ROOM VISITS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 90-92

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ER\_TIMES

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q5.9 During the past 12 months, how many times did [he/she] visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of [his/her] asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 365	Number	274	10.56	11.67
555	No current asthma, nothing happened past year, skip filled	466	17.96	17.30
666	No MD visit past year, skip filled	350	13.49	14.16
677	MD visit, no ER visit past year, skip filled	1,488	57.34	56.30
777	Don't know	9	0.35	0.17
888	Zero	2	0.08	0.10
999	Refused	6	0.23	0.29

**NUMBER OF URGENT VISITS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 93-95

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** URG\_TIME

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q5.10 During the past 12 months, how many times did [child's name] see a doctor or other health professional for urgent treatment of worsening asthma symptoms or for an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 365	Number	626	24.12	25.33
555	No current asthma, nothing happened past year, skip filled	466	17.96	17.30
666	No MD visit past year, skip filled	350	13.49	14.16
777	Don't know	11	0.42	0.58
888	None	1,135	43.74	42.18
999	Refused	7	0.27	0.45

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**HOSPITAL VISIT**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 96

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** HOSP\_VST

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q5.11 During the past 12 months, that is since [one year ago today], has [child's name] had to stay overnight in a hospital because of [his/her] asthma? Do not include an overnight stay in the emergency room.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	68	2.62	3.38
2	No	1,415	54.53	53.87
4	MD visit, no symptoms past year, skip filled	292	11.25	11.07
5	No current asthma, nothing happened past year, skip filled	466	17.96	17.30
6	No MD visit past year, skip filled	350	13.49	14.16
7	Don't know	1	0.04	0.08
9	Refused	3	0.12	0.13

**NUMBER OF HOSPITAL VISITS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 97-99

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** HOSPTIME

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q5.12 During the past 12 months, how many different times did [he/she] stay in any hospital overnight or longer because of [his/her] asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 365	Times	68	2.62	3.38
444	MD visit, no symptoms past year, skip filled	292	11.25	11.07
455	MD visit, symptoms, no hospital visit past year, skip filled	1,415	54.53	53.87
555	No current asthma, nothing happened past year, skip filled	466	17.96	17.30
666	No MD visit past year, skip filled	350	13.49	14.16
777	Don't know	1	0.04	0.08
999	Refused	3	0.12	0.13

**HOSPITAL FOLLOW-UP**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 100-101

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** HOSPPLAN

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q5.13 The last time [he/she] left the hospital, did a health professional talk with you or [child's name] about how to prevent serious attacks in the future?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	58	2.24	2.84
2	No	9	0.35	0.52
4	MD visit, no symptoms past year, skip filled	292	11.25	11.07
5	No current asthma, nothing happened past year, skip filled	466	17.96	17.30
6	No MD visit past year, skip filled	350	13.49	14.16
7	Don't know	2	0.08	0.12
9	Refused	3	0.12	0.13
45	MD visit, symptoms, no hospital visit past year, skip filled	1,415	54.53	53.87

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**EVER TAUGHT RECOGNIZE EARLY SIGN OR SYMPTOMS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 103

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** TCH\_SIGN

**Prologue:** Has a doctor or other health professional ever taught you or [child's name] . . .

**Description:** Q6.1 . . . how to recognize early signs or symptoms of an asthma episode?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,021	77.88	78.94
2	No	536	20.66	20.33
7	Don't know/Not sure	38	1.46	0.73

**EVER TAUGHT WHAT TO DO DURING AN ASTHMA EPISODE OR ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 104

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** TCH\_RESP

**Prologue:** Has a doctor or other health professional ever taught you or [child's name] . . .

**Description:** Q6.2 . . . what to do during an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,178	83.93	82.95
2	No	393	15.14	16.07
7	Don't know/Not sure	24	0.92	0.98

**EVER TAUGHT HOW TO USE A PEAK FLOW**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 105

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** TCH\_MON

**Prologue:** A peak flow meter is a hand held device that measures how quickly [child's name] can blow air out of [his/her] lungs. Has a doctor or other health professional ever taught you or [child's name] . . .

**Description:** Q6.3 . . . how to use a peak flow meter to adjust [his/her] daily medications?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,101	42.43	39.36
2	No	1,465	56.45	59.92
7	Don't know/Not sure	29	1.12	0.72

**EVER GIVEN AN ASTHMA ACTION PLAN**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 106

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** MGT\_PLAN

**Prologue:** An asthma action plan, or asthma management plan, is a form with instructions about when to change the amount or type of medicine, when to call the doctor for advice, and when to go to the emergency room.

**Description:** Q6.4 Has a doctor or other health professional EVER given you or [child's name] an asthma action plan?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,075	41.43	42.40
2	No	1,465	56.45	55.56
7	Don't know/Not sure	55	2.12	2.04

**EVER TAKEN A COURSE TO MANAGE ASTHMA**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 107

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** MGT\_CLAS

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q6.5 Have you or [child's name] ever taken a course or class on how to manage [his/her] asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	320	12.33	14.23
2	No	2,271	87.51	85.70
7	Don't know/Not sure	4	0.15	0.07

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**AIR CLEANER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 109

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** AIRCLEANER

**Prologue:** An air cleaner or purifier can filter out pollutants like dust, pollen, mold and chemicals. It can be attached to the furnace or free standing. It is not, however, the same as a normal furnace filter.

**Description:** Q7.1 Is an air cleaner or purifier regularly used inside [child's name]'s home?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	728	28.05	28.86
2	No	1,862	71.75	70.84
7	Don't know/Not sure	5	0.19	0.31

**DEHUMIDIFIER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 110

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** DEHUMID

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q7.2 Is a dehumidifier regularly used to reduce moisture inside [his/her] home?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	810	31.21	30.82
2	No	1,776	68.44	68.89
7	Don't know/Not sure	9	0.35	0.30

**EXHAUST FAN USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 111

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** KITC\_FAN

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q7.3 Is an exhaust fan that vents to the outside used regularly when cooking in the kitchen in [his/her] home?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,551	59.77	64.01
2	No	1,035	39.88	35.57
7	Don't know/Not sure	9	0.35	0.42

**GAS USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 112

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** COOK\_GAS

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q7.4 Is gas used for cooking in [his/her] home?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,095	42.20	46.08
2	No	1,498	57.73	53.80
7	Don't know/Not sure	2	0.08	0.12

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**SEE OR SMELL MOLD PAST 30 DAYS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 113

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ENV\_MOLD

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q7.5 In the past 30 days, has anyone seen or smelled mold or a musty odor inside [his/her] home? Do not include mold on food.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	237	9.13	9.18
2	No	2,348	90.48	90.42
7	Don't know/Not sure	10	0.39	0.40

**INDOOR PETS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 114

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ENV\_PETS

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q7.6 Does [child's name]'s home have pets such as dogs, cats, hamsters, birds, or other feathered or furry pets that spend time indoors?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,647	63.47	55.67
2	No	948	36.53	44.33

**PETS ALLOWED IN BEDROOM**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 115

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PETBEDRM

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q7.7 Is the pet allowed in [his/her] bedroom?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,071	41.27	33.78
2	No	558	21.50	20.68
3	Some are/some aren't	17	0.66	1.20
6	No pets, skip coded	948	36.53	44.33
7	Don't know	1	0.04	0.01

**SEE COCKROACH INSIDE YOUR HOME PAST 30 DAYS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 116

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** C\_ROACH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q7.8 In the past 30 days, has anyone seen a cockroach inside [child's name]'s home?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	205	7.90	10.45
2	No	2,385	91.91	89.29
7	Don't know/Not sure	5	0.19	0.26



**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**SEE MICE OR RATS INSIDE YOUR HOME PAST 30 DAYS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 117

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** C\_RODENT

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q7.9 In the past 30 days, has anyone seen mice or rats inside [his/her] home? Do not include mice or rats kept as pets.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	172	6.63	6.77
2	No	2,421	93.29	93.20
7	Don't know/Not sure	2	0.08	0.03

**FIREPLACE OR WOOD STOVE USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 118

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** WOOD\_STOVE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q7.10 Is a wood burning fireplace or wood burning stove used in [child's name]'s home?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	580	22.35	20.70
2	No	2,015	77.65	79.30

**GAS APPLIANCE USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 119

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** GAS\_STOVE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q7.11 Are unvented gas logs, unvented gas fireplace, or unvented gas stoves used in [his/her] home?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	157	6.05	6.30
2	No	2,431	93.68	93.32
7	Don't know/Not sure	7	0.27	0.38

**ANYONE SMOKED INSIDE YOUR HOME**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 120

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** S\_INSIDE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q7.12 In the past week, has anyone smoked inside [his/her] home?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	232	8.94	10.86
2	No	2,360	90.94	89.10
7	Don't know/Not sure	3	0.12	0.04

**EVER ADVISED CHANGE THINGS IN YOUR HOME**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 121

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** MOD\_ENV

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q7.13 Has a health professional ever advised you to change things in [his/her] home, school, or work to improve [his/her] asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,036	39.92	38.01
2	No	1,542	59.42	61.73
7	Don't know/Not sure	17	0.66	0.26

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**USE A MATTRESS COVER**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 122

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** MATTRESS

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q7.14 Does [he/she] use a mattress cover that is made especially for controlling dust mites?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	918	35.38	33.20
2	No	1,637	63.08	65.64
7	Don't know/Not sure	40	1.54	1.15

**USE A PILLOW COVER**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 123

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** E\_PILLOW

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q7.15 Does [he/she] use a pillow cover that is made especially for controlling dust mites?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	901	34.72	32.46
2	No	1,676	64.59	66.69
7	Don't know/Not sure	18	0.69	0.85

**CARPETING OR RUGS IN CHILD'S BEDROOM**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 124

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** CARPET

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q7.16 Does [he/she] have carpeting or rugs in [his/her] bedroom? This does not include throw rugs small enough to be laundered.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,798	69.29	66.32
2	No	797	30.71	33.68

**WASH WATER TEMPERATURE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 125

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** HOTWATER

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q7.17 Are [his/her] sheets and pillowcases washed in cold, warm, or hot water?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Cold	574	22.12	21.06
2	Warm	856	32.99	32.18
3	Hot	1,044	40.23	41.58
4	Varies	84	3.24	3.48
7	Don't know/Not sure	37	1.43	1.71

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**USE AN EXHAUST FAN IN CHILD'S BATHROOM**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 126

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** BATH\_FAN

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q7.18 In [child's name]'s bathroom, does [he/she] regularly use an exhaust fan that vents to the outside?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,476	56.88	55.55
2	No or "No fan"	1,090	42.00	43.32
7	Don't know/Not sure	28	1.08	1.11
9	Refused	1	0.04	0.02

**EVER USED OVER-THE-COUNTER MEDICATION**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 128

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** OTC

**Prologue:** The next set of questions is about medications for asthma. The first few questions are very general, but later questions are very specific to [child's name]'s medication use.

**Description:** Q8.1 Over-the-counter medication can be bought without a doctor's order. Has [child's name] ever used over-the-counter medication for [his/her] asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	418	16.11	16.93
2	No	2,130	82.08	79.65
5	Never took asthma medication, skip filled	39	1.50	3.26
7	Don't know	8	0.31	0.16

**USED PRESCRIPTION INHALER**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 129

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALERE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.2 Has [he/she] ever used a prescription inhaler?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,236	86.17	79.37
2	No	317	12.22	16.71
5	Never took asthma medication, skip filled	39	1.50	3.26
7	Don't know	3	0.12	0.66

**PROFESSIONAL INHALER INSTRUCTION**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 130

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALERH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.3 Did a health professional show [him/her] how to use the inhaler?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,114	81.46	74.22
2	No	114	4.39	4.97
5	Never took asthma medication, skip filled	39	1.50	3.26
6	Never used prescription inhaler, skip filled	320	12.33	17.37
7	Don't know	8	0.31	0.18

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**INHALER USE WATCHED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 131

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALERW

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.4 Did a doctor or other health professional watch [him/her] use the inhaler?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,821	70.17	65.25
2	No	349	13.45	12.43
5	Never took asthma medication, skip filled	39	1.50	3.26
6	Never used prescription inhaler, skip filled	320	12.33	17.37
7	Don't know	66	2.54	1.69

**MEDICATION IN HAND**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 132

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** SCR\_MED1

**Prologue:** Now I am going to ask questions about specific prescription medications [child's name] may have taken for asthma in the past 3 months. I will be asking for the name, amount, and how often [he/she] takes each medicine.

**Description:** Q8.5 It will help to get [child's name]'s medicines so you can read the labels. Can you please go get the asthma medicines while I wait on the phone?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	826	31.83	29.74
2	No	84	3.24	3.04
3	Respondent knows the meds	414	15.95	16.61
4	No asthma med. past 3 months, skip filled	1,219	46.97	46.98
5	Never took asthma medication, skip filled	39	1.50	3.26
7	Don't know	7	0.27	0.31
9	Refused	6	0.23	0.06

**HAVE ALL THE MEDICATIONS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 134-135

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** SCR\_MED3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.7 Do you have all the medications?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes, I have all the medications	765	29.48	27.16
2	Yes, I have some of the medications but not all	47	1.81	2.20
3	No	14	0.54	0.38
4	No asthma med. past 3 months, skip filled	1,219	46.97	46.98
5	Never took asthma medication, skip filled	39	1.50	3.26
10	Know or no handy asthma medicines, skip filled	511	19.69	20.02

**TAKEN PRESCRIPTION INHALER PAST 3 MONTHS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 136

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INH\_SCR

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.8 In the past 3 months has [child's name] taken prescription asthma medicine using an inhaler?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes, inhaler in past 3 months	1,071	41.27	36.97
2	No inhaler in past 3 months	7	0.27	0.21
4	No asthma med. past 3 months, skip filled	1,219	46.97	46.98
5	Never took asthma medication, skip filled	39	1.50	3.26
6	Asthma med. past 3 months, never used inhaler, skip filled	108	4.16	6.68
7	Don't know	151	5.82	5.91

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**TAKEN MEDICATION IN PILL PAST 3 MONTHS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 137

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLS

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.20 In the past 3 months, has [he/she] taken any prescription medicine in pill form for [his/her] asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes, pills in past 3 months	463	17.84	19.33
2	No pills in past 3 months	866	33.37	30.15
4	No asthma med. past 3 months, skip filled	1,219	46.97	46.98
5	Never took asthma medication, skip filled	39	1.50	3.26
7	Don't know	8	0.31	0.28

**TAKEN MEDICATION IN SYRUP PAST 3 MONTHS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 138

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** SYRUP

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.23 In the past 3 months, has [he/she] taken prescription asthma medication in syrup form?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes, syrup in past 3 months	100	3.85	4.96
2	No syrup in past 3 months	1,229	47.36	44.55
4	No asthma med. past 3 months, skip filled	1,219	46.97	46.98
5	Never took asthma medication, skip filled	39	1.50	3.26
7	Don't know	8	0.31	0.25

**TAKEN MEDICATION WITH A NEBULIZER PAST 3 MONTHS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 139

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** NEB\_SCR

**Prologue:** A nebulizer is a small machine with a tube and facemask or mouthpiece that [child's name] breathes through continuously.

**Description:** Q8.25 In the past 3 months, were any of [child's name]'s prescription asthma medicines used with a nebulizer?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes, nebulizer in past 3 months	477	18.38	23.13
2	No nebulizer in past 3 months	860	33.14	26.64
4	No asthma med. past 3 months, skip filled	1,219	46.97	46.98
5	Never took asthma medication, skip filled	39	1.50	3.26

**NEBULIZER AT HOME**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 140

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** NEB\_PLCA

**Prologue:** I am going to read a list of places where [child's name] might have used a nebulizer. Please answer "yes" if [he/she] used a nebulizer in the place I mention; otherwise answer "no." In the past 3 months, did [child's name] use a nebulizer ...

**Description:** Q8.26a ... at home ?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	454	17.50	22.44
2	No	23	0.89	0.69
4	No asthma med. past 3 months, skip filled	1,219	46.97	46.98
5	Never took asthma medication, skip filled	39	1.50	3.26
8	No neb. in past 3 months, skip filled	860	33.14	26.64

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**NEBULIZER AT DOCTOR'S OFFICE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 141

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** NEB\_PLCB

**Prologue:** In the past 3 months, did [child's name] use a nebulizer . . .

**Description:** Q8.26b . . . at a doctor's office ?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	159	6.13	8.60
2	No	315	12.14	14.43
4	No asthma med. past 3 months, skip filled	1,219	46.97	46.98
5	Never took asthma medication, skip filled	39	1.50	3.26
7	Don't know/Not sure	3	0.12	0.10
8	No neb. in past 3 months, skip filled	860	33.14	26.64

**NEBULIZER AT EMERGENCY ROOM**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 142

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** NEB\_PLCC

**Prologue:** In the past 3 months, did [child's name] use a nebulizer . . .

**Description:** Q8.26c . . . in an emergency room?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	101	3.89	5.21
2	No	373	14.37	17.81
4	No asthma med. past 3 months, skip filled	1,219	46.97	46.98
5	Never took asthma medication, skip filled	39	1.50	3.26
7	Don't know/Not sure	3	0.12	0.10
8	No neb. in past 3 months, skip filled	860	33.14	26.64

**NEBULIZER AT WORK OR SCHOOL**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 143

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** NEB\_PLCD

**Prologue:** In the past 3 months, did [child's name] use a nebulizer . . .

**Description:** Q8.26d . . . at work (or a school)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	82	3.16	4.17
2	No	394	15.18	18.92
4	No asthma med. past 3 months, skip filled	1,219	46.97	46.98
5	Never took asthma medication, skip filled	39	1.50	3.26
7	Don't know/Not sure	1	0.04	0.04
8	No neb. in past 3 months, skip filled	860	33.14	26.64

**NEBULIZER AT ANY OTHER PLACE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 144

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** NEB\_PLCE

**Prologue:** In the past 3 months, did [child's name] use a nebulizer . . .

**Description:** Q8.26e . . . at any other place?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	99	3.82	4.93
2	No	376	14.49	18.02
4	No asthma med. past 3 months, skip filled	1,219	46.97	46.98
5	Never took asthma medication, skip filled	39	1.50	3.26
7	Don't know/Not sure	2	0.08	0.18
8	No neb. in past 3 months, skip filled	860	33.14	26.64

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**COST BARRIER: PRIMARY CARE DOCTOR**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 146

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ASMDCOST

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q9.1 Was there a time in the past 12 months when [child's name] needed to see [his/her] primary care doctor for asthma but could not because of the cost?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	63	2.43	4.41
2	No	1,722	66.36	62.38
5	No current asthma, skip filled	799	30.79	32.33
7	Don't know	5	0.19	0.55
9	Refused	6	0.23	0.33

**COST BARRIER: SPECIALIST**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 147

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ASSPCOST

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q9.2 Was there a time in the past 12 months when [child's name] was referred to a specialist for [his/her] asthma care but could not go because of the cost?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	42	1.62	2.79
2	No	1,741	67.09	63.78
5	No current asthma, skip filled	799	30.79	32.33
7	Don't know	7	0.27	0.78
9	Refused	6	0.23	0.33

**COST BARRIER: MEDICATION**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 148

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ASRXCOST

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q9.3 Was there a time in the past 12 months when [he/she] needed medication for [his/her] asthma, but you could not buy it because of the cost?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	93	3.58	5.30
2	No	1,695	65.32	61.99
5	No current asthma, skip filled	799	30.79	32.33
7	Don't know	2	0.08	0.06
9	Refused	6	0.23	0.33

**CURRENT GO TO SCHOOL OUTSIDE HOME**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 150

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** SCH\_STAT

**Prologue:** Next, we are interested in things that might affect [child's name]'s asthma when [he/she] is not at home.

**Description:** Q10.1 Does [child's name] currently go to school or preschool outside the home?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,391	92.14	87.64
2	No	204	7.86	12.36

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**REASON NOT IN SCHOOL NOW**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 151

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** NO\_SCHL

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q10.2 What is the main reason [he/she] is not now in school? [READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES]

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Not old enough	128	4.93	7.80
2	Home schooled	39	1.50	2.65
3	Unable to attend for health reason	5	0.19	0.54
4	On vacation or break	8	0.31	0.38
5	Other	20	0.77	0.83
6	Now goes to outside school, skip filled	2,391	92.14	87.64
7	Don't know/Not sure	3	0.12	0.16
9	Refused	1	0.04	0.00

**GONE TO OUTSIDE SCHOOL PAST 12 MONTHS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 152

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** SCHL\_12

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q10.3 Has [child's name] gone to school in the past 12 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	24	0.92	1.33
2	No	12	0.46	0.56
3	Home school, skip filled	39	1.50	2.65
5	Not old enough for school, skip filled	128	4.93	7.80
6	Now goes to outside school, skip filled	2,391	92.14	87.64
7	Don't know	1	0.04	0.02

**WHAT GRADE WAS CHILD IN LAST TIME**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 153-154

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** SCHGRADE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q10.4 What grade was [he/she] in the last time [he/she] was in school?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 12	Grade	2,141	82.50	76.77
44	No school past year, skip filled	12	0.46	0.56
55	Not old enough for school, skip filled	128	4.93	7.80
66	Kindergarten	102	3.93	3.88
77	Don't know	25	0.96	0.97
88	Preschool	182	7.01	9.93
99	Refused	5	0.19	0.09



**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**HOW MANY DAYS MISSED SCHOOL**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 155-157

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** MISS\_SCHL

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q10.5 During the past 12 months, about how many days of school did [he/she] miss because of [his/her] asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 365	Days	750	28.90	30.21
444	No school past year, skip filled	12	0.46	0.56
555	Not old enough for school, skip filled	128	4.93	7.80
666	No current asthma, skip filled	758	29.21	30.06
777	Don't know	25	0.96	1.03
888	None	921	35.49	30.31
999	Refused	1	0.04	0.02

**WRITTEN ASTHMA ACTION PLAN IN SCHOOL**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 158

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** SCH\_APL

**Prologue:** An asthma action plan, or asthma management plan, is a form with instructions about when to change the amount or type of medicine, when to call the doctor for advice, and when to go to the emergency room.

**Description:** Q10.6 Does [child's name] have a written asthma action plan or asthma management plan on file at school?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	652	25.13	27.16
2	No	939	36.18	29.83
3	Home school, skip filled	39	1.50	2.65
4	No school past year, skip filled	12	0.46	0.56
5	Not old enough for school, skip filled	128	4.93	7.80
6	No current asthma, skip filled	750	28.90	29.36
7	Don't know	74	2.85	2.61
9	Refused	1	0.04	0.02

**ASTHMA MEDICATION ALLOWED WITH CHILD IN SCHOOL**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 159

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** SCH\_MED

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q10.7 Does the school [he/she] goes to allow children with asthma to carry their medication with them while at school?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	810	31.21	25.16
2	No	662	25.51	28.25
3	Home school, skip filled	39	1.50	2.65
4	No school past year, skip filled	12	0.46	0.56
5	Not old enough for school, skip filled	128	4.93	7.80
6	No current asthma, skip filled	750	28.90	29.36
7	Don't know	192	7.40	6.15
9	Refused	2	0.08	0.07

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**PETS IN CLASSROOM**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 160

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** SCH\_ANML

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q10.8 Are there any pets such as dogs, cats, hamsters, birds or other feathered or furry pets in [his/her] classroom?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	117	4.51	5.08
2	No	2,173	83.74	79.00
3	Home school, skip filled	39	1.50	2.65
4	No school past year, skip filled	12	0.46	0.56
5	Not old enough for school, skip filled	128	4.93	7.80
7	Don't know	126	4.86	4.91

**AWARE OF MOLD PROBLEM IN SCHOOL**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 161

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** SCH\_MOLD

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q10.9 Are you aware of any mold problems in [child's name]'s school?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	70	2.70	2.29
2	No	2,299	88.59	84.58
3	Home school, skip filled	39	1.50	2.65
4	No school past year, skip filled	12	0.46	0.56
5	Not old enough for school, skip filled	128	4.93	7.80
7	Don't know	47	1.81	2.12

**GOES TO DAYCARE OUTSIDE HOME**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 162

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** DAYCARE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q10.10 Does [child's name] go to day care outside [his/her] home?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	239	9.21	10.31
2	No	835	32.18	40.88
3	Home school, skip filled	39	1.50	2.65
6	Over age ten, skip filled	1,413	54.45	42.61
7	Don't know	69	2.66	3.54

**WENT TO DAYCARE PAST 12 MONTHS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 163

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** DAYCARE1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q10.11 Has [he/she] gone to daycare in the past 12 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	76	2.93	2.85
2	No	757	29.17	37.91
3	Home school, skip filled	39	1.50	2.65
5	Goes to daycare now, skip filled	239	9.21	10.31
6	Over age ten, skip filled	1,413	54.45	42.61
7	Don't know	70	2.70	3.55
9	Refused	1	0.04	0.12

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**DAYS MISSED DAYCARE BECAUSE OF ASTHMA**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 164-167

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** MISS\_DCAR

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q10.12 During the past 12 months, about how many days of daycare did [he/she] miss because of [his/her] asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 365	Days	91	3.51	4.79
444	No current asthma, skip filled	123	4.74	5.35
555	No daycare past year, skip filled	757	29.17	37.91
666	Over age ten, skip filled	1,413	54.45	42.61
777	Don't know	49	1.89	2.47
888	Zero	130	5.01	4.81
999	Refused	1	0.04	0.12
3333	Home school, skip filled	31	1.19	1.95

**WRITTEN ASTHMA ACTION PLAN IN DAYCARE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 168

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** DCARE\_APL

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q10.13 Does [child's name] have a written asthma action plan or asthma management plan on file at the daycare [he/she] went to last?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	84	3.24	4.04
2	No	138	5.32	5.37
3	Home school, skip filled	31	1.19	1.95
4	No current asthma, skip filled	123	4.74	5.35
5	No daycare past year, skip filled	757	29.17	37.91
6	Over age ten, skip filled	1,413	54.45	42.61
7	Don't know	48	1.85	2.65
9	Refused	1	0.04	0.12

**PETS IN DAYCARE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 169

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** DCARE\_ANML

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q10.14 Are there any pets such as dogs, cats, hamsters, birds, or other feathered or furry pets in [his/her] room at daycare?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	53	2.04	1.33
2	No	232	8.94	10.69
3	Home school, skip filled	39	1.50	2.65
5	No daycare past year, skip filled	757	29.17	37.91
6	Over age ten, skip filled	1,413	54.45	42.61
7	Don't know	100	3.85	4.70
9	Refused	1	0.04	0.12

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**AWARE OF MOLD PROBLEM IN DAYCARE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 170

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** DCARE\_MLD

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q10.15 Are you aware of any mold problems in [his/her] daycare?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	6	0.23	0.11
2	No	281	10.83	12.10
3	Home school, skip filled	39	1.50	2.65
5	No daycare past year, skip filled	757	29.17	37.91
6	Over age ten, skip filled	1,413	54.45	42.61
7	Don't know	98	3.78	4.51
9	Refused	1	0.04	0.12

**SMOKING ALLOWED IN DAYCARE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 171

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** DCARE\_SMK

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q10.16 Is smoking allowed at [his/her] daycare?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	7	0.27	0.23
2	No	281	10.83	11.99
3	Home school, skip filled	39	1.50	2.65
5	No daycare past year, skip filled	757	29.17	37.91
6	Over age ten, skip filled	1,413	54.45	42.61
7	Don't know	97	3.74	4.49
9	Refused	1	0.04	0.12

**USED HERBS TO CONTROL ASTHMA**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 173

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** CAM\_HERB

**Prologue:** Sometimes people use methods other than prescription medications to help treat or control their asthma. These methods are called non-traditional, complementary, or alternative healthcare. In the past 12 months, has [he/she] used . . . to control asthma?

**Description:** Q11.1 . . .herbs . . .

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	56	2.16	1.70
2	No	1,732	66.80	65.69
5	No current asthma, skip filled	799	30.81	32.34
7	Don't know	5	0.19	0.27
9	Refused	1	0.04	0.01
BLANK	Partial complete	2		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**USED VITAMINS TO CONTROL ASTHMA**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 174

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q11.2 ... vitamins ...

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** CAM\_VITA

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	129	4.97	4.45
2	No	1,657	63.90	63.01
5	No current asthma, skip filled	799	30.81	32.34
7	Don't know	7	0.27	0.19
9	Refused	1	0.04	0.01
BLANK	Partial complete	2		

**USED ACUPUNCTURE TO CONTROL ASTHMA**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 175

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q11.3 ... acupuncture ...

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** CAM\_PUNC

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	9	0.35	0.32
2	No	1,779	68.61	67.08
5	No current asthma, skip filled	799	30.81	32.34
7	Don't know	6	0.23	0.27
BLANK	Partial complete	2		

**USED ACUPRESSURE TO CONTROL ASTHMA**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 176

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q11.4 ... acupressure ...

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** CAM\_PRES

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	19	0.73	1.13
2	No	1,770	68.26	66.31
5	No current asthma, skip filled	799	30.81	32.34
7	Don't know	5	0.19	0.22
BLANK	Partial complete	2		

**USED AROMATHERAPY TO CONTROL ASTHMA**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 177

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q11.5 ... aromatherapy ...

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** CAM\_AROM

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	57	2.20	1.76
2	No	1,732	66.80	65.66
5	No current asthma, skip filled	799	30.81	32.34
7	Don't know	5	0.19	0.25
BLANK	Partial complete	2		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**USED HOMEOPATHY TO CONTROL ASTHMA**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 178

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q11.6 ... homeopathy ...

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** CAM\_HOME

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	24	0.93	0.71
2	No	1,762	67.95	66.66
5	No current asthma, skip filled	799	30.81	32.34
7	Don't know	8	0.31	0.30
BLANK	Partial complete	2		

**USED REFLEXOLOGY TO CONTROL ASTHMA**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 179

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q11.7 ... reflexology ...

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** CAM\_REFL

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	17	0.66	0.68
2	No	1,771	68.30	66.74
5	No current asthma, skip filled	799	30.81	32.34
7	Don't know	6	0.23	0.24
BLANK	Partial complete	2		

**USED YOGA TO CONTROL ASTHMA**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 180

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q11.8 ... yoga ...

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** CAM\_YOGA

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	31	1.20	0.90
2	No	1,759	67.84	66.56
5	No current asthma, skip filled	799	30.81	32.34
7	Don't know	4	0.15	0.21
BLANK	Partial complete	2		

**USED BREATHING TO CONTROL ASTHMA**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 181

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q11.9 ... breathing techniques ...

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** CAM\_BR

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	259	9.99	8.74
2	No	1,526	58.85	58.57
5	No current asthma, skip filled	799	30.81	32.34
7	Don't know	9	0.35	0.36
BLANK	Partial complete	2		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**USED NATUROPATHY TO CONTROL ASTHMA**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 182

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q11.10 ... naturopathy ...

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** CAM\_NATR

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	17	0.66	0.79
2	No	1,769	68.22	66.54
5	No current asthma, skip filled	799	30.81	32.34
7	Don't know	6	0.23	0.31
9	Refused	2	0.08	0.02
BLANK	Partial complete	2		

**OTHER ALTERNATIVE CARE TO CONTROL ASTHMA**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 183

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q11.11 Besides the types I have just asked about, has [child's name] used any other type of alternative care for [his/her] asthma in the past 12 months?

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** CAM\_OTHR

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	135	5.21	5.35
2	No	1,649	63.59	61.78
5	No current asthma, skip filled	799	30.81	32.34
7	Don't know	9	0.35	0.52
9	Refused	1	0.04	0.01
BLANK	Partial complete	2		

**TEXT FOR OTHER TYPE CARE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 184-283

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q11.12 What else has [child's name] used?

**Type:** CHAR  
**SAS Variable Name:** CAM\_TEXT

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK		2,460		
HIDDEN	Text field - up to 100 characters	135	100.00	100.00

**HEIGHT OF CHILD**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 285-288

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q12.1 How tall is [child's name]?

**Type:** CHAR  
**SAS Variable Name:** HEIGHT1

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Partial complete	3		
HIDDEN		2,592	100.00	100.00

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**WEIGHT OF CHILD**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 289-292

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q12.2 How much does [he/she] weigh?

**Type:** CHAR  
**SAS Variable Name:** WEIGHT1

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Partial complete	3		
HIDDEN		2,592	100.00	100.00

**BIRTH WEIGHT**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 293-298

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q12.3 How much did [he/she] weigh at birth (in pounds)?

**Type:** CHAR  
**SAS Variable Name:** BIRTHW1

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Partial complete	3		
HIDDEN		2,592	100.00	100.00

**WHETHER BIRTH WEIGHT LESS THAN 5.5 POUNDS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 299

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q12.4 At birth, did [child's name] weigh less than 5 ½ pounds?

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** BIRTHRF

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Partial complete	3	2.26	0.44
1	Yes	14	10.53	14.52
2	No	65	48.87	38.82
7	Don't know	29	21.80	23.91
9	Refused	22	16.54	22.30
BLANK	Have reported birth weight	2,462		

**LANGUAGE IDENTIFIER**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 300-301

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Language identifier: Language in which the interview was conducted.

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** QSTLANG\_F

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	English	2,522	97.75	95.29
2	Spanish	58	2.25	4.71
BLANK	Not asked or missing	15		

**END OF THE RAW CALL BACK DATA**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 302

**Prologue:**

**Description:** END OF THE RAW CALL BACK DATA

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** END\_OF\_FILE

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,595	100.00	100.00



**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**EVER HAVE ASTHMA COMBINED BRFSS AND CALL BACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 304

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** \_EVER\_ASTH\_C

**Prologue:**

**Description:** EVER HAVE ASTHMA COMBINED BRFSS ( ASTHMA2 ) AND CALL BACK (EVER\_ASTH)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,595	100.00	100.00

**STILL HAVE ASTHMA COMBINED BRFSS AND CALL BACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 305

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** \_CUR\_ASTH\_C

**Prologue:**

**Description:** STILL HAVE ASTHMA COMBINED BRFSS (ASTHNOW) AND CALL BACK (CUR\_ASTH)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,796	69.21	67.67
2	No	748	28.82	30.70
7	Don't know/Not sure	51	1.97	1.64

**RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD COMBINED BRFSS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 306

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** RELATED

**Prologue:**

**Description:** RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD COMBINED BRFSS

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Parents	2,445	94.22	93.51
2	Guardian	34	1.31	1.12
3	Other relative	103	3.97	4.65
4	Unrelated	2	0.08	0.16
7	Don't know	10	0.39	0.52
9	Refused	1	0.04	0.04

**FLAG FOR AGE, AGEDX, INCIDNT INCONSISTENCY**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 307

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** FLAG1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** FLAG FOR AGE, AGEDX, INCIDNT INCONSISTENCY

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Age, agedx and incidnt are consistent	2,462	94.87	93.26
1	Agedx is greater than age	26	1.00	0.68
2	Age, agedx and incidnt are inconsistent	107	4.12	6.06

**ADVAIR (+ A. DISKUS)**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 308

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_ID\_1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** ADVAIR (+ A. DISKUS)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	213	8.21	6.43
2	No	2,382	91.79	93.57

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**AEROBID**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 309

**Prologue:**

**Description:** AEROBID

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_ID\_2

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**ALBUTEROL (+ A. SULFATE OR SALBUTAMOL)**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 310

**Prologue:**

**Description:** ALBUTEROL (+ A. SULFATE OR SALBUTAMOL)

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_ID\_3

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	647	24.93	22.49
2	No	1,948	75.07	77.51

**ALUPENT**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 311

**Prologue:**

**Description:** ALUPENT

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_ID\_4

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2	0.08	0.01
2	No	2,593	99.92	99.99

**ATROVENT**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 312

**Prologue:**

**Description:** ATROVENT

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_ID\_5

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1	0.04	0.01
2	No	2,594	99.96	99.99

**AZMACORT**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 313

**Prologue:**

**Description:** AZMACORT

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_ID\_6

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3	0.12	0.08
2	No	2,592	99.88	99.92

ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008

**BECLOMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 314

Prologue:

Description: BECLOMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: INHALER\_ID\_7

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**BECLOVENT**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 315

Prologue:

Description: BECLOVENT

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: INHALER\_ID\_8

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**BITOLTEROL**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 316

Prologue:

Description: BITOLTEROL

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: INHALER\_ID\_9

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**BRETHAIRE**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 317

Prologue:

Description: BRETHAIRE

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: INHALER\_ID\_10

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**BUDESONIDE**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 318

Prologue:

Description: BUDESONIDE

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: INHALER\_ID\_11

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**COMBIVENT**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 319

Prologue:

Description: COMBIVENT

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: INHALER\_ID\_12

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	4	0.15	0.08
2	No	2,591	99.85	99.92

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**CROMOLYN**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 320

**Prologue:**

**Description:** CROMOLYN

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_ID\_13

Value	Value Label
2	No

Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2,595	100.00	100.00

**FLOVENT**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 321

**Prologue:**

**Description:** FLOVENT

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_ID\_14

Value	Value Label
1	Yes
2	No

Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
185	7.13	6.46
2,410	92.87	93.54

**FLOVENT ROTADISK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 322

**Prologue:**

**Description:** FLOVENT ROTADISK

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_ID\_15

Value	Value Label
1	Yes
2	No

Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
9	0.35	0.10
2,586	99.65	99.90

**FLUNISOLIDE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 323

**Prologue:**

**Description:** FLUNISOLIDE

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_ID\_16

Value	Value Label
2	No

Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2,595	100.00	100.00

**FLUTICASONE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 324

**Prologue:**

**Description:** FLUTICASONE

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_ID\_17

Value	Value Label
1	Yes
2	No

Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	0.08	0.07
2,593	99.92	99.93

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**INTAL**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 325

**Prologue:**

**Description:** INTAL

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_ID\_18

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3	0.12	0.07
2	No	2,592	99.88	99.93

**IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 326

**Prologue:**

**Description:** IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_ID\_19

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**MAXAIR**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 327

**Prologue:**

**Description:** MAXAIR

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_ID\_20

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	23	0.89	0.67
2	No	2,572	99.11	99.33

**METAPROTERONOL**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 328

**Prologue:**

**Description:** METAPROTERONOL

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_ID\_21

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**NEDOCROMIL**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 329

**Prologue:**

**Description:** NEDOCROMIL

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_ID\_22

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**PIRBUTEROL**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 330

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PIRBUTEROL

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_ID\_23

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1	0.04	0.16
2	No	2,594	99.96	99.84

**PROVENTIL**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 331

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PROVENTIL

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_ID\_24

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	50	1.93	1.70
2	No	2,545	98.07	98.30

**PULMICORT TURBUHALER**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 332

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PULMICORT TURBUHALER

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_ID\_25

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	64	2.47	2.35
2	No	2,531	97.53	97.65

**SALMETEROL**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 333

**Prologue:**

**Description:** SALMETEROL

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_ID\_26

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**SEREVENT**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 334

**Prologue:**

**Description:** SEREVENT

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_ID\_27

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	4	0.15	0.04
2	No	2,591	99.85	99.96

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**TERBUTALINE (+ T. SULFATE)**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 335

**Prologue:**

**Description:** TERBUTALINE (+ T. SULFATE)

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_ID\_28

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1	0.04	0.00
2	No	2,594	99.96	100.00

**TILADE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 336

**Prologue:**

**Description:** TILADE

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_ID\_29

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**TORNALATE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 337

**Prologue:**

**Description:** TORNALATE

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_ID\_30

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 338

**Prologue:**

**Description:** TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_ID\_31

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**VANCERIL**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 339

**Prologue:**

**Description:** VANCERIL

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_ID\_32

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**VENTOLIN**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 340

**Prologue:**

**Description:** VENTOLIN

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_ID\_33

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	25	0.96	1.94
2	No	2,570	99.04	98.06

ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008

**FORADIL**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 341

**Prologue:**

**Description:** FORADIL

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_ID\_34

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2	0.08	0.00
2	No	2,593	99.92	100.00

**FORMOTEROL**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 342

**Prologue:**

**Description:** FORMOTEROL

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_ID\_35

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**QVAR**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 343

**Prologue:**

**Description:** QVAR

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_ID\_36

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	26	1.00	1.29
2	No	2,569	99.00	98.71

**LEVALBUTEROL TARTRATE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 344

**Prologue:**

**Description:** LEVALBUTEROL TARTRATE

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_ID\_37

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1	0.04	0.03
2	No	2,594	99.96	99.97

**XOPENEX HFA**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 345

**Prologue:**

**Description:** XOPENEX HFA

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_ID\_38

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	87	3.35	2.28
2	No	2,508	96.65	97.72



**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**MOMETASONE FUROATE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 346

**Prologue:**

**Description:** MOMETASONE FUROATE

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_ID\_39

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**ASMANEX (TWISTHALER)**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 347

**Prologue:**

**Description:** ASMANEX (TWISTHALER)

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_ID\_40

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	20	0.77	1.11
2	No	2,575	99.23	98.89

**PRO-AIR HFA**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 348

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PRO-AIR HFA

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_ID\_41

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	70	2.70	1.76
2	No	2,525	97.30	98.24

**SYMBICORT**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 349

**Prologue:**

**Description:** SYMBICORT

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_ID\_42

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	19	0.73	0.73
2	No	2,576	99.27	99.27

**OTHER INHALER**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 350

**Prologue:**

**Description:** NEW OTHER PRESCRIPTION INHALER

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** OTHER\_INHALER

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1	0.04	0.03
2	No	2,594	99.96	99.97

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**PILL ACCOLATE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 351

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL ACCOLATE

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLS\_ID\_1

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1	0.04	0.04
2	No	2,594	99.96	99.96

**PILL AEROLATE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 352

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL AEROLATE

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLS\_ID\_2

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**PILL ALBUTEROL**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 353

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL ALBUTEROL

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLS\_ID\_3

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**PILL ALUPENT**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 354

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL ALUPENT

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLS\_ID\_4

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**PILL CHOLEDYL (OXTRIPHYLLINE)**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 355

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL CHOLEDYL (OXTRIPHYLLINE)

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLS\_ID\_5

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**PILL DELTASONE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 356

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL DELTASONE

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLS\_ID\_7

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**PILL ELIXOPHYLLIN**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 357

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL ELIXOPHYLLIN

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLS\_ID\_8

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**PILL MEDROL**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 358

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL MEDROL

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLS\_ID\_11

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1	0.04	0.10
2	No	2,594	99.96	99.90

**PILL METAPREL**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 359

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL METAPREL

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLS\_ID\_12

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**PILL METAPROTERONOL**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 360

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL METAPROTERONOL

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLS\_ID\_13

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**PILL METHYLPREDNISOLONE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 361

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL METHYLPREDNISOLONE

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLS\_ID\_14

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**PILL MONTELUKAST**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 362

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL MONTELUKAST

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLS\_ID\_15

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**PILL PEDIAPRED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 363

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL PEDIAPRED

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLS\_ID\_17

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**PILL PREDNISOLONE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 364

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL PREDNISOLONE

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLS\_ID\_18

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2	0.08	0.12
2	No	2,593	99.92	99.88

**PILL PREDNISONE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 365

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL PREDNISONE

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLS\_ID\_19

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	31	1.19	2.08
2	No	2,564	98.81	97.92

**PILL PROVENTIL**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 366

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL PROVENTIL

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLS\_ID\_21

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1	0.04	0.00
2	No	2,594	99.96	100.00

**PILL RESPID**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 367

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL RESPID

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLS\_ID\_23

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**PILL SINGULAIR**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 368

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL SINGULAIR

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLS\_ID\_24

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	426	16.42	17.67
2	No	2,169	83.58	82.33

**PILL SLO-PHYLLIN**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 369

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL SLO-PHYLLIN

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLS\_ID\_25

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**PILL SLO-BID**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 370

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL SLO-BID

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLS\_ID\_26

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**PILL THEO-24**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 371

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL THEO-24

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLS\_ID\_28

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**PILL THEOCHRON**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 372

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL THEOCHRON

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLS\_ID\_30

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**PILL THEOCLEAR**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 373

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL THEOCLEAR

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLS\_ID\_31

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**PILL THEODUR**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 374

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL THEODUR

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLS\_ID\_32

Value	Value Label
2	No

Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2,595	100.00	100.00

**PILL THEO-DUR**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 375

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL THEO-DUR

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLS\_ID\_33

Value	Value Label
2	No

Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2,595	100.00	100.00

**PILL THEOPHYLLINE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 376

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL THEOPHYLLINE

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLS\_ID\_35

Value	Value Label
2	No

Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2,595	100.00	100.00

**PILL THEOSPAN**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 377

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL THEOSPAN

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLS\_ID\_37

Value	Value Label
2	No

Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2,595	100.00	100.00

**PILL T-PHYL**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 378

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL T-PHYL

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLS\_ID\_40

Value	Value Label
2	No

Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2,595	100.00	100.00

**PILL UNIPHYL**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 379

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL UNIPHYL

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLS\_ID\_42

Value	Value Label
2	No

Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2,595	100.00	100.00

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**PILL VENTOLIN**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 380

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL VENTOLIN

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLS\_ID\_43

Value	Value Label
2	No

Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2,595	100.00	100.00

**PILL VOLMAX**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 381

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL VOLMAX

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLS\_ID\_44

Value	Value Label
2	No

Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2,595	100.00	100.00

**PILL ZAFIRLUKAST**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 382

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL ZAFIRLUKAST

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLS\_ID\_45

Value	Value Label
2	No

Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2,595	100.00	100.00

**PILL ZILEUTON**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 383

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL ZILEUTON

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLS\_ID\_46

Value	Value Label
2	No

Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2,595	100.00	100.00

**PILL ZYFLO FILMTAB**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 384

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL ZYFLO FILMTAB

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLS\_ID\_47

Value	Value Label
1	Yes
2	No

Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	0.04	0.01
2,594	99.96	99.99

**PILL TERBUTALINE (+ T. SULFATE)**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 385

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL TERBUTALINE (+ T. SULFATE)

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLS\_ID\_48

Value	Value Label
2	No

Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2,595	100.00	100.00

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**PILL BRETHINE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 386

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL BRETHINE

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLS\_ID\_49

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2	0.08	0.06
2	No	2,593	99.92	99.94

**OTHER PILLS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 387

**Prologue:**

**Description:** NEW OTHER PRESCRIPTION PILLS

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** OTHER\_PILLS

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**SYRUP AEROLATE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 388

**Prologue:**

**Description:** SYRUP AEROLATE

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** SYRUP\_ID\_1

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1	0.04	0.04
2	No	2,594	99.96	99.96

**SYRUP ALBUTEROL**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 389

**Prologue:**

**Description:** SYRUP ALBUTEROL

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** SYRUP\_ID\_2

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	19	0.73	1.48
2	No	2,576	99.27	98.52

**SYRUP ALUPENT**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 390

**Prologue:**

**Description:** SYRUP ALUPENT

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** SYRUP\_ID\_3

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1	0.04	0.04
2	No	2,594	99.96	99.96



**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**SYRUP METAPROTERONOL**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 391

**Prologue:**

**Description:** SYRUP METAPROTERONOL

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** SYRUP\_ID\_4

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**SYRUP PREDNISOLONE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 392

**Prologue:**

**Description:** SYRUP PREDNISOLONE

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** SYRUP\_ID\_5

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	63	2.43	3.46
2	No	2,532	97.57	96.54

**SYRUP PRELONE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 393

**Prologue:**

**Description:** SYRUP PRELONE

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** SYRUP\_ID\_6

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**SYRUP PROVENTIL**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 394

**Prologue:**

**Description:** SYRUP PROVENTIL

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** SYRUP\_ID\_7

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2	0.08	0.02
2	No	2,593	99.92	99.98

**SYRUP SLO\_PHYLLIN**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 395

**Prologue:**

**Description:** SYRUP SLO\_PHYLLIN

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** SYRUP\_ID\_8

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**SYRUP THEOPHYLLINE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 396

**Prologue:**

**Description:** SYRUP THEOPHYLLINE

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** SYRUP\_ID\_9

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**SYRUP VENTOLIN**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 397

**Prologue:**

**Description:** SYRUP VENTOLIN

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** SYRUP\_ID\_10

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**OTHER SYRUP**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 398

**Prologue:**

**Description:** NEW OTHER PRESCRIPTION SYRUP

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** OTHER\_SYRUP

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**NEB ALBUTEROL**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 399

**Prologue:**

**Description:** NEB ALBUTEROL

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** NEB\_ID\_1

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	344	13.26	16.55
2	No	2,251	86.74	83.45

**NEB ALUPENT**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 400

**Prologue:**

**Description:** NEB ALUPENT

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** NEB\_ID\_2

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1	0.04	0.00
2	No	2,594	99.96	100.00

**NEB ATROVENT**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 401

**Prologue:**

**Description:** NEB ATROVENT

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** NEB\_ID\_3

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	10	0.39	0.41
2	No	2,585	99.61	99.59

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**NEB BITOLTEROL**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 402

**Prologue:**

**Description:** NEB BITOLTEROL

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** NEB\_ID\_4

Value	Value Label
2	No

Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2,595	100.00	100.00

**NEB BUDESONIDE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 403

**Prologue:**

**Description:** NEB BUDESONIDE

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** NEB\_ID\_5

Value	Value Label
2	No

Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2,595	100.00	100.00

**NEB CROMOLYN**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 404

**Prologue:**

**Description:** NEB CROMOLYN

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** NEB\_ID\_6

Value	Value Label
1	Yes
2	No

Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	0.04	0.06
2,594	99.96	99.94

**NEB DUONEB**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 405

**Prologue:**

**Description:** NEB DUONEB

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** NEB\_ID\_7

Value	Value Label
1	Yes
2	No

Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
3	0.12	0.06
2,592	99.88	99.94

**NEB INTAL**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 406

**Prologue:**

**Description:** NEB INTAL

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** NEB\_ID\_8

Value	Value Label
2	No

Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2,595	100.00	100.00

ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008

**NEB IPRATROPIUM**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 407

**Prologue:**

**Description:** NEB IPRATROPIUM

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** NEB\_ID\_9

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	6	0.23	0.08
2	No	2,589	99.77	99.92

**NEB LEVALBUTEROL**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 408

**Prologue:**

**Description:** NEB LEVALBUTEROL

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** NEB\_ID\_10

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2	0.08	0.01
2	No	2,593	99.92	99.99

**NEB METAPROTERONOL**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 409

**Prologue:**

**Description:** NEB METAPROTERONOL

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** NEB\_ID\_11

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1	0.04	0.02
2	No	2,594	99.96	99.98

**NEB PROVENTIL**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 410

**Prologue:**

**Description:** NEB PROVENTIL

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** NEB\_ID\_12

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2	0.08	0.02
2	No	2,593	99.92	99.98

**NEB PULMICORT**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 411

**Prologue:**

**Description:** NEB PULMICORT

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** NEB\_ID\_13

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	127	4.89	7.53
2	No	2,468	95.11	92.47

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**NEB TORNALATE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 412

**Prologue:**

**Description:** NEB TORNALATE

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** NEB\_ID\_14

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2,595	100.00	100.00

**NEB VENTOLIN**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 413

**Prologue:**

**Description:** NEB VENTOLIN

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** NEB\_ID\_15

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1	0.04	0.01
2	No	2,594	99.96	99.99

**NEB XOPENEX**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 414

**Prologue:**

**Description:** NEB XOPENEX

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** NEB\_ID\_16

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	85	3.28	4.66
2	No	2,510	96.72	95.34

**OTHER NEBULIZER**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 415

**Prologue:**

**Description:** NEW OTHER PRESCRIPTION NEBULIZER

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** OTHER\_NEB

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1	0.04	0.02
2	No	2,594	99.96	99.98

**OTHER INHALER TEXT**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 416-515

**Prologue:**

**Description:** New other prescription inhaler name

**Type:** CHAR

**SAS Variable Name:** OTH\_I1R

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	No other new asthma medication	2,594		
HIDDEN		1	100.00	100.00

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**OTHER PILLS TEXT**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 516-615

**Prologue:**

**Description:** New other prescription pills name

**Type:** CHAR  
**SAS Variable Name:** OTH\_P1R

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	No other new asthma medication	2,595		

**OTHER SYRUP TEXT**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 616-715

**Prologue:**

**Description:** New other prescription syrup name

**Type:** CHAR  
**SAS Variable Name:** OTH\_S1R

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	No other new asthma medication	2,595		

**OTHER NEBULIZER TEXT**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 716-815

**Prologue:**

**Description:** New other prescription nebulizer name

**Type:** CHAR  
**SAS Variable Name:** OTH\_N1R

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	No other new asthma medication	2,594		
HIDDEN		1	100.00	100.00

**INHALER\_TEXT: COUGH/COLD MED.**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 816

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Flag variables for the verbatim other responses to prescription inhaler

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_TEXT1

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	25	0.96	0.63
3	No other medication text filled	2,570	99.04	99.37

**INHALER\_TEXT: ALLERGY MED.**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 817

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Flag variables for the verbatim other responses to prescription inhaler

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_TEXT2

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	10	0.39	0.20
2	No	15	0.58	0.43
3	No other medication text filled	2,570	99.04	99.37

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**INHALER\_TEXT: OTHER MED. (NOT COLD/COUGH/ALLERGY)**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 818

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Flag variables for the verbatim other responses to prescription inhaler

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_TEXT3

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	25	0.96	0.63
3	No other medication text filled	2,570	99.04	99.37

**INHALER\_TEXT: ASTHMA MED., BUT NOT INHALER**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 819

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Flag variables for the verbatim other responses to prescription inhaler

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_TEXT4

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2	0.08	0.21
2	No	23	0.89	0.42
3	No other medication text filled	2,570	99.04	99.37

**INHALER\_TEXT: UNIDENTIFIABLE WORD OR NOT A MED.**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 820

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Flag variables for the verbatim other responses to prescription inhaler

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_TEXT5

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3	0.12	0.02
2	No	22	0.85	0.61
3	No other medication text filled	2,570	99.04	99.37

**INHALER\_TEXT: WAS BACK CODED TO EXISTING INHALER**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 821

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Flag variables for the verbatim other responses to prescription inhaler

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_TEXT6

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	11	0.42	0.23
2	No	14	0.54	0.40
3	No other medication text filled	2,570	99.04	99.37

**INHALER\_TEXT: OTC INHALER, PILL, OR SYRUP**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 822

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Flag variables for the verbatim other responses to prescription inhaler

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INHALER\_TEXT7

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	25	0.96	0.63
3	No other medication text filled	2,570	99.04	99.37

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**INHALER\_TEXT: TRUE ASTHMA MED., NO AVAILABLE BACK CODE**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 823

Prologue:

Description: Flag variables for the verbatim other responses to prescription inhaler

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: INHALER\_TEXT8

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1	0.04	0.03
2	No	24	0.92	0.60
3	No other medication text filled	2,570	99.04	99.37

**INHALER\_TEXT: DON'T KNOW**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 824

Prologue:

Description: Flag variables for the verbatim other responses to prescription inhaler

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: INHALER\_TEXT96

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	25	0.96	0.63
3	No other medication text filled	2,570	99.04	99.37

**PILLS\_TEXT: COUGH/COLD MED.**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 825

Prologue:

Description: Flag variables for the verbatim other responses to prescription pills

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: PILLS\_TEXT1

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	67	2.58	1.62
3	No other medication text filled	2,528	97.42	98.38

**PILLS\_TEXT: ALLERGY MED.**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 826

Prologue:

Description: Flag variables for the verbatim other responses to prescription pills

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: PILLS\_TEXT2

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	60	2.31	1.45
2	No	7	0.27	0.17
3	No other medication text filled	2,528	97.42	98.38

**PILLS\_TEXT: OTHER MED. (NOT COLD/COUGH/ALLERGY)**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 827

Prologue:

Description: Flag variables for the verbatim other responses to prescription pills

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: PILLS\_TEXT3

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2	0.08	0.06
2	No	65	2.50	1.55
3	No other medication text filled	2,528	97.42	98.38



ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008

**PILLS\_TEXT: ASTHMA MED., BUT NOT PILLS**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 828

Prologue:

Description: Flag variables for the verbatim other responses to prescription pills

Value	Value Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	No other medication text filled

Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
4	0.15	0.16
63	2.43	1.46
2,528	97.42	98.38

Type: NUM  
SAS Variable Name: PILLS\_TEXT4

**PILLS\_TEXT: UNIDENTIFIABLE WORD OR NOT A MED.**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 829

Prologue:

Description: Flag variables for the verbatim other responses to prescription pills

Value	Value Label
2	No
3	No other medication text filled

Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
67	2.58	1.62
2,528	97.42	98.38

Type: NUM  
SAS Variable Name: PILLS\_TEXT5

**PILLS\_TEXT: WAS BACK CODED TO EXISTING PILLS**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 830

Prologue:

Description: Flag variables for the verbatim other responses to prescription pills

Value	Value Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	No other medication text filled

Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
5	0.19	0.11
62	2.39	1.50
2,528	97.42	98.38

Type: NUM  
SAS Variable Name: PILLS\_TEXT6

**PILLS\_TEXT: OTC INHALER, PILL, OR SYRUP**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 831

Prologue:

Description: Flag variables for the verbatim other responses to prescription pills

Value	Value Label
2	No
3	No other medication text filled

Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
67	2.58	1.62
2,528	97.42	98.38

Type: NUM  
SAS Variable Name: PILLS\_TEXT7

**PILLS\_TEXT: TRUE ASTHMA MED., NO AVAILABLE BACK CODE**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 832

Prologue:

Description: Flag variables for the verbatim other responses to prescription pills

Value	Value Label
2	No
3	No other medication text filled

Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
67	2.58	1.62
2,528	97.42	98.38

Type: NUM  
SAS Variable Name: PILLS\_TEXT8

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**PILLS\_TEXT: DON'T KNOW**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 833

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Flag variables for the verbatim other responses to prescription pills

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** PILLS\_TEXT96

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	67	2.58	1.62
3	No other medication text filled	2,528	97.42	98.38

**SYRUP\_TEXT: COUGH/COLD MED.**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 834

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Flag variables for the verbatim other responses to prescription syrup

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** SYRUP\_TEXT1

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2	0.08	0.29
2	No	46	1.77	2.45
3	No other medication text filled	2,547	98.15	97.26

**SYRUP\_TEXT: ALLERGY MED.**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 835

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Flag variables for the verbatim other responses to prescription syrup

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** SYRUP\_TEXT2

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	33	1.27	1.67
2	No	15	0.58	1.07
3	No other medication text filled	2,547	98.15	97.26

**SYRUP\_TEXT: OTHER MED. (NOT COLD/COUGH/ALLERGY)**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 836

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Flag variables for the verbatim other responses to prescription syrup

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** SYRUP\_TEXT3

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1	0.04	0.17
2	No	47	1.81	2.58
3	No other medication text filled	2,547	98.15	97.26

**SYRUP\_TEXT: ASTHMA MED., BUT NOT SYRUP**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 837

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Flag variables for the verbatim other responses to prescription syrup

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** SYRUP\_TEXT4

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3	0.12	0.08
2	No	45	1.73	2.66
3	No other medication text filled	2,547	98.15	97.26

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**SYRUP\_TEXT: UNIDENTIFIABLE WORD OR NOT A MED.**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 838

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Flag variables for the verbatim other responses to prescription syrup

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** SYRUP\_TEXT5

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1	0.04	0.06
2	No	47	1.81	2.68
3	No other medication text filled	2,547	98.15	97.26

**SYRUP\_TEXT: WAS BACK CODED TO EXISTING SYRUP**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 839

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Flag variables for the verbatim other responses to prescription syrup

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** SYRUP\_TEXT6

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	8	0.31	0.47
2	No	40	1.54	2.27
3	No other medication text filled	2,547	98.15	97.26

**SYRUP\_TEXT: OTC INHALER, PILL, OR SYRUP**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 840

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Flag variables for the verbatim other responses to prescription syrup

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** SYRUP\_TEXT7

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	48	1.85	2.74
3	No other medication text filled	2,547	98.15	97.26

**SYRUP\_TEXT: TRUE ASTHMA MED., NO AVAILABLE BACK CODE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 841

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Flag variables for the verbatim other responses to prescription syrup

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** SYRUP\_TEXT8

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	48	1.85	2.74
3	No other medication text filled	2,547	98.15	97.26

**SYRUP\_TEXT: DON'T KNOW**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 842

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Flag variables for the verbatim other responses to prescription syrup

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** SYRUP\_TEXT96

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	48	1.85	2.74
3	No other medication text filled	2,547	98.15	97.26

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**NEB\_TEXT: COUGH/COLD MED.**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 843

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Flag variables for the verbatim other responses to prescription nebulizer

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** NEB\_TEXT1

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	10	0.39	0.31
3	No other medication text filled	2,585	99.61	99.69

**NEB\_TEXT: ALLERGY MED.**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 844

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Flag variables for the verbatim other responses to prescription nebulizer

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** NEB\_TEXT2

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	10	0.39	0.31
3	No other medication text filled	2,585	99.61	99.69

**NEB\_TEXT: OTHER MED. (NOT COLD/COUGH/ALLERGY)**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 845

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Flag variables for the verbatim other responses to prescription nebulizer

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** NEB\_TEXT3

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	10	0.39	0.31
3	No other medication text filled	2,585	99.61	99.69

**NEB\_TEXT: ASTHMA MED., BUT NOT NEB**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 846

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Flag variables for the verbatim other responses to prescription nebulizer

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** NEB\_TEXT4

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2	0.08	0.03
2	No	8	0.31	0.28
3	No other medication text filled	2,585	99.61	99.69

**NEB\_TEXT: UNIDENTIFIABLE WORD OR NOT A MED.**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 847

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Flag variables for the verbatim other responses to prescription nebulizer

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** NEB\_TEXT5

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3	0.12	0.15
2	No	7	0.27	0.16
3	No other medication text filled	2,585	99.61	99.69

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**NEB\_TEXT: WAS BACK CODED TO EXISTING NEB**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 848

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Flag variables for the verbatim other responses to prescription nebulizer

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** NEB\_TEXT6

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	4	0.15	0.10
2	No	6	0.23	0.21
3	No other medication text filled	2,585	99.61	99.69

**NEB\_TEXT: OTC INHALER, PILL, OR SYRUP**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 849

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Flag variables for the verbatim other responses to prescription nebulizer

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** NEB\_TEXT7

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	10	0.39	0.31
3	No other medication text filled	2,585	99.61	99.69

**NEB\_TEXT: TRUE ASTHMA MED., NO AVAILABLE BACK CODE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 850

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Flag variables for the verbatim other responses to prescription nebulizer

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** NEB\_TEXT8

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1	0.04	0.02
2	No	9	0.35	0.29
3	No other medication text filled	2,585	99.61	99.69

**NEB\_TEXT: DON'T KNOW**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 851

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Flag variables for the verbatim other responses to prescription nebulizer

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** NEB\_TEXT96

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	10	0.39	0.31
3	No other medication text filled	2,585	99.61	99.69

**INHALED CORTICOSTEROIDS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 852-853

**Prologue:**

**Description:** INHALED CORTICOSTEROIDS

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** INH\_CS

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 14	Count	2,421	93.29	93.24
99	Missing	174	6.71	6.76

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**INHALED ANTI-INFLAMMATORY**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 854-855

**Prologue:**

**Description:** INHALED ANTI-INFLAMMATORY

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** INH\_AI

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 4	Count	2,421	93.29	93.24
99	Missing	174	6.71	6.76

**INHALED ANTI-CHOLINERGIC**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 856-857

**Prologue:**

**Description:** INHALED ANTI-CHOLINERGIC

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** INH\_AC

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 3	Count	2,421	93.29	93.24
99	Missing	174	6.71	6.76

**INHALED BETA 2 AGONIST SHORT ACTING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 858-859

**Prologue:**

**Description:** INHALED BETA 2 AGONIST SHORT ACTING

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** INH\_B2AS

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 12	Count	2,421	93.29	93.24
99	Missing	174	6.71	6.76

**INHALED BETA 2 AGONIST LONG ACTING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 860-861

**Prologue:**

**Description:** INHALED BETA 2 AGONIST LONG ACTING

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** INH\_B2AL

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 5	Count	2,421	93.29	93.24
99	Missing	174	6.71	6.76

**PILL CORTICOSTEROIDS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 862-863

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL CORTICOSTEROIDS

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** PILL\_CS

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 7	Count	2,564	98.81	98.86
99	Missing	31	1.19	1.14

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**PILL LEUKOTRIENE MODIFIERS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 864-865

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL LEUKOTRIENE MODIFIERS

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** PILL\_LM

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 6	Count	2,564	98.81	98.86
99	Missing	31	1.19	1.14

**PILL BETA 2 AGONIST**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 866-867

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL BETA 2 AGONIST

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** PILL\_B2A

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 7	Count	2,564	98.81	98.86
99	Missing	31	1.19	1.14

**PILL METHYLXANTHINES**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 868-869

**Prologue:**

**Description:** PILL METHYLXANTHINES

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** PILL\_METH

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 23	Count	2,564	98.81	98.86
99	Missing	31	1.19	1.14

**SYRUP METHYLXANTHINES**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 870-871

**Prologue:**

**Description:** SYRUP METHYLXANTHINES

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** SYRP\_METH

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 3	Count	2,564	98.81	98.89
99	Missing	31	1.19	1.11

**SYRUP SHORT ACTING BETA 2 AGONIST**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 872-873

**Prologue:**

**Description:** SYRUP SHORT ACTING BETA 2 AGONIST

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** SYRP\_B2AS

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 5	Count	2,564	98.81	98.89
99	Missing	31	1.19	1.11

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**SYRUP CORTICOSTEROIDS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 874-875

**Prologue:**

**Description:** SYRUP CORTICOSTEROIDS

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** SYRP\_CS

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 2	Count	2,564	98.81	98.89
99	Missing	31	1.19	1.11

**NEBULIZER ANTI-INFLAMMATORY**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 876-877

**Prologue:**

**Description:** NEBULIZER ANTI-INFLAMMATORY

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** NEB\_AI

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 2	Count	2,572	99.11	99.14
99	Missing	23	0.89	0.86

**NEBULIZER CORTICOSTEROID**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 878-879

**Prologue:**

**Description:** NEBULIZER CORTICOSTEROID

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** NEB\_CS

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 2	Count	2,572	99.11	99.14
99	Missing	23	0.89	0.86

**NEBULIZER ANTICHOLINERGIC**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 880-881

**Prologue:**

**Description:** NEBULIZER ANTICHOLINERGIC

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** NEB\_AC

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 3	Count	2,572	99.11	99.14
99	Missing	23	0.89	0.86

**NEBULIZER BETA 2 AGONIST**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 882-883

**Prologue:**

**Description:** NEBULIZER BETA 2 AGONIST

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** NEB\_B2A

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 8	Count	2,572	99.11	99.14
99	Missing	23	0.89	0.86



**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**ADVAIR (+ A. DISKUS): SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 884

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ADVAIR (+ A. DISKUS): HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 885

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than 6 months	32	15.31	14.15
2	6 months to 1 year	30	14.35	14.40
3	Longer than 1 year	146	69.86	70.54
7	Don't know/Not sure	1	0.48	0.91
BLANK	Skip filled	2,386		

**ADVAIR (+ A. DISKUS): WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 886

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_1

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ADVAIR (+ A. DISKUS): WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 887

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	76	36.36	43.25
2	No	108	51.67	49.18
3	No attack in past 3 months	24	11.48	6.95
9	Refused	1	0.48	0.62
BLANK	Skip filled	2,386		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**ADVAIR (+ A. DISKUS): BEFORE EXERCISING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 888

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP05\_1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	60	28.71	34.91
2	No	145	69.38	61.60
3	Didn't exercise in past 3 months	1	0.48	1.55
7	Don't know/Not sure	2	0.96	1.32
9	Refused	1	0.48	0.62
BLANK	Skip filled	2,386		

**ADVAIR (+ A. DISKUS): REGULAR SCHEDULE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 889

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP06\_1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	182	87.08	88.70
2	No	26	12.44	10.68
9	Refused	1	0.48	0.62
BLANK	Skip filled	2,386		

**ADVAIR (+ A. DISKUS): NUMBER OF PUFFS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 890-891

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP07\_1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	01-76 puffs	208	99.52	99.84
77	Don't know	1	0.48	0.16
BLANK	Skip filled	2,386		

**ADVAIR (+ A. DISKUS): TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 892-894

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP08\_1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
301 - 399	Days	187	89.47	89.71
401 - 499	Weeks	12	5.74	4.53
666	Less often than once a week	8	3.83	5.45
777	Don't know	2	0.96	0.32
BLANK	Skip filled	2,386		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**ADVAIR (+ A. DISKUS): NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 895-896

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP10\_1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**AEROBID: SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 897

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**AEROBID: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 898

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**AEROBID: WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 899

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_2

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**AEROBID: WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 900

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**AEROBID: BEFORE EXERCISING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 901

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP05\_2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**AEROBID: REGULAR SCHEDULE**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 902

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: ILP06\_2

Prologue:

Description: Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**AEROBID: NUMBER OF PUFFS**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 903-904

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: ILP07\_2

Prologue:

Description: Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**AEROBID: TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 905-907

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: ILP08\_2

Prologue:

Description: Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**AEROBID: NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 908-909

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: ILP10\_2

Prologue:

Description: Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ALBUTEROL (+ A. SULFATE OR SALBUTAMOL): SIZE**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 910

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: ILP01\_3

Prologue:

Description: Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	80 puffs	84	13.00	13.86
2	100 puffs	71	10.99	10.71
3	200 puffs	322	49.85	46.41
4	Other number of puffs	37	5.73	5.83
5	Used different sizes of this medication in the past 3 months	1	0.15	0.47
7	Don't know/Not sure	129	19.97	22.35
9	Refused	2	0.31	0.37
BLANK	Skip filled	1,949		

ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008

**ALBUTEROL (+ A. SULFATE OR SALBUTAMOL): HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 911

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than 6 months	44	6.81	6.37
2	6 months to 1 year	49	7.59	6.67
3	Longer than 1 year	548	84.83	85.97
7	Don't know/Not sure	5	0.77	0.98
BLANK	Skip filled	1,949		

**ALBUTEROL (+ A. SULFATE OR SALBUTAMOL): WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 912

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_3

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	328	50.77	56.63
2	No	307	47.52	42.01
7	Don't know/Not sure	11	1.70	1.37
BLANK	Skip filled	1,949		

**ALBUTEROL (+ A. SULFATE OR SALBUTAMOL): WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 913

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	554	85.76	88.44
2	No	48	7.43	6.60
3	No attack in past 3 months	39	6.04	4.11
7	Don't know/Not sure	5	0.77	0.86
BLANK	Skip filled	1,949		

**ALBUTEROL (+ A. SULFATE OR SALBUTAMOL): BEFORE EXERCISING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 914

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP05\_3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	305	47.21	44.29
2	No	320	49.54	50.82
3	Didn't exercise in past 3 months	11	1.70	2.45
7	Don't know/Not sure	10	1.55	2.44
BLANK	Skip filled	1,949		

ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008

**ALBUTEROL (+ A. SULFATE OR SALBUTAMOL): REGULAR SCHEDULE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 915

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP06\_3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	137	21.21	22.47
2	No	503	77.86	76.26
7	Don't know/Not sure	6	0.93	1.27
BLANK	Skip filled	1,949		

**ALBUTEROL (+ A. SULFATE OR SALBUTAMOL): NUMBER OF PUFFS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 916-917

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP07\_3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	01-76 puffs	633	97.99	98.14
77	Don't know	13	2.01	1.86
BLANK	Skip filled	1,949		

**ALBUTEROL (+ A. SULFATE OR SALBUTAMOL): TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 918-920

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP08\_3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
301 - 399	Days	197	30.50	32.76
401 - 499	Weeks	223	34.52	32.02
555	Never	3	0.46	0.10
666	Less often than once a week	180	27.86	27.68
777	Don't know	42	6.50	7.40
999	Refused	1	0.15	0.05
BLANK	Skip filled	1,949		

**ALBUTEROL (+ A. SULFATE OR SALBUTAMOL): NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 921-922

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP10\_3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	01-76 canisters	430	66.56	67.03
77	Don't know	23	3.56	2.90
88	None/Less than 1 full canister	191	29.57	29.70
99	Refused	2	0.31	0.37
BLANK	Skip filled	1,949		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**ALUPENT: SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 923

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_4

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
3	200 puffs	2	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,593		

**ALUPENT: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 924

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_4

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than 6 months	1	50.00	66.37
3	Longer than 1 year	1	50.00	33.63
BLANK	Skip filled	2,593		

**ALUPENT: WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 925

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_4

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,593		

**ALUPENT: WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 926

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_4

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,593		

**ALUPENT: BEFORE EXERCISING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 927

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP05\_4

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1	50.00	33.63
2	No	1	50.00	66.37
BLANK	Skip filled	2,593		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**ALUPENT: REGULAR SCHEDULE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 928

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP06\_4

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,593		

**ALUPENT: NUMBER OF PUFFS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 929-930

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP07\_4

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	01-76 puffs	2	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,593		

**ALUPENT: TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 931-933

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP08\_4

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
301 - 399	Days	1	50.00	66.37
401 - 499	Weeks	1	50.00	33.63
BLANK	Skip filled	2,593		

**ALUPENT: NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 934-935

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP10\_4

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	01-76 canisters	2	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,593		

**ATROVENT: SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 937

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_5

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		



**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**ATROVENT: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 938

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_5

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
3	Longer than 1 year	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**ATROVENT: WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 939

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_5

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**ATROVENT: WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 940

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_5

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**ATROVENT: BEFORE EXERCISING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 941

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP05\_5

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**ATROVENT: REGULAR SCHEDULE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 942

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP06\_5

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**ATROVENT: NUMBER OF PUFFS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 943-944

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP07\_5

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	01-76 puffs	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**ATROVENT: TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 945-947

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP08\_5

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
401 - 499	Weeks	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**ATROVENT: NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 948-949

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP10\_5

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**AZMACORT: SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 950

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_6

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**AZMACORT: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 951

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_6

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
3	Longer than 1 year	3	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,592		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**AZMACORT: WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 952

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_6

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,592		

**AZMACORT: WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 953

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_6

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1	33.33	3.20
2	No	2	66.67	96.80
BLANK	Skip filled	2,592		

**AZMACORT: BEFORE EXERCISING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 954

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP05\_6

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2	66.67	96.80
7	Don't know/Not sure	1	33.33	3.20
BLANK	Skip filled	2,592		

**AZMACORT: REGULAR SCHEDULE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 955

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP06\_6

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,592		

**AZMACORT: NUMBER OF PUFFS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 956-957

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP07\_6

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	01-76 puffs	3	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,592		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**AZMACORT: TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 958-960

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP08\_6

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
301 - 399	Days	2	66.67	89.21
401 - 499	Weeks	1	33.33	10.79
BLANK	Skip filled	2,592		

**AZMACORT: NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 961-962

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP10\_6

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**BECLOMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE: SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 963

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_7

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**BECLOMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 964

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_7

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**BECLOMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE: WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 965

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_7

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**BECLOMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE: WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 966

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_7

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**BECLOMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE: BEFORE EXERCISING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 967

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP05\_7

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**BECLOMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE: REGULAR SCHEDULE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 968

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP06\_7

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**BECLOMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE: NUMBER OF PUFFS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 969-970

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP07\_7

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**BECLOMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE: TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 971-973

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP08\_7

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**BECLOMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE: NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 974-975

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP10\_7

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**BECLOVENT: SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 976

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_8

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**BECLOVENT: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 977

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_8

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**BECLOVENT: WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 978

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_8

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**BECLOVENT: WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 979

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_8

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**BECLOVENT: BEFORE EXERCISING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 980

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP05\_8

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**BECLOVENT: REGULAR SCHEDULE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 981

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP06\_8

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**BECLOVENT: NUMBER OF PUFFS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 982-983

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP07\_8

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**BECLOVENT: TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 984-986

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP08\_8

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**BECLOVENT: NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 987-988

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP10\_8

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**BITOLTEROL: SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 989

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_9

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**BITOLTEROL: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 990

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_9

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**BITOLTEROL: WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 991

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_9

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**BITOLTEROL: WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 992

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_9

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**BITOLTEROL: BEFORE EXERCISING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 993

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP05\_9

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**BITOLTEROL: REGULAR SCHEDULE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 994

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP06\_9

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**BITOLTEROL: NUMBER OF PUFFS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 995-996

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP07\_9

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**BITOLTEROL: TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 997-999

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP08\_9

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**BITOLTEROL: NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1000-1001

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP10\_9

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		



**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**BRETHAIRE: SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1002

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_10

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**BRETHAIRE: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1003

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_10

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**BRETHAIRE: WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1004

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_10

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**BRETHAIRE: WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1005

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_10

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**BRETHAIRE: BEFORE EXERCISING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1006

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP05\_10

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**BRETHAIRE: REGULAR SCHEDULE**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1007

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: ILP06\_10

Prologue:

Description: Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**BRETHAIRE: NUMBER OF PUFFS**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1008-1009

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: ILP07\_10

Prologue:

Description: Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**BRETHAIRE: TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1010-1012

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: ILP08\_10

Prologue:

Description: Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**BRETHAIRE: NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1013-1014

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: ILP10\_10

Prologue:

Description: Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**BUDESONIDE: SIZE**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1015

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: ILP01\_11

Prologue:

Description: Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**BUDESONIDE: HOW LONG USED**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1016

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: ILP02\_11

Prologue:

Description: Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**BUDESONIDE: WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1017

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_11

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**BUDESONIDE: WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1018

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_11

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**BUDESONIDE: BEFORE EXERCISING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1019

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP05\_11

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**BUDESONIDE: REGULAR SCHEDULE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1020

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP06\_11

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**BUDESONIDE: NUMBER OF PUFFS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1021-1022

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP07\_11

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**BUDESONIDE: TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1023-1025

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP08\_11

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**BUDESONIDE: NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1026-1027

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP10\_11

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**COMBIVENT: SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1028

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_12

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**COMBIVENT: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1029

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_12

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
3	Longer than 1 year	4	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,591		

**COMBIVENT: WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1030

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_12

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1	25.00	10.70
2	No	3	75.00	89.30
BLANK	Skip filled	2,591		

**COMBIVENT: WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1031

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_12

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2	50.00	80.65
2	No	1	25.00	13.04
3	No attack in past 3 months	1	25.00	6.31
BLANK	Skip filled	2,591		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**COMBIVENT: BEFORE EXERCISING**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1032

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: ILP05\_12

Prologue:

Description: Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3	75.00	86.96
2	No	1	25.00	13.04
BLANK	Skip filled	2,591		

**COMBIVENT: REGULAR SCHEDULE**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1033

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: ILP06\_12

Prologue:

Description: Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3	75.00	89.30
2	No	1	25.00	10.70
BLANK	Skip filled	2,591		

**COMBIVENT: NUMBER OF PUFFS**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1034-1035

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: ILP07\_12

Prologue:

Description: Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	01-76 puffs	4	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,591		

**COMBIVENT: TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1036-1038

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: ILP08\_12

Prologue:

Description: Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
301 - 399	Days	2	50.00	19.35
401 - 499	Weeks	1	25.00	69.95
666	Less often than once a week	1	25.00	10.70
BLANK	Skip filled	2,591		

**COMBIVENT: NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1039-1040

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: ILP10\_12

Prologue:

Description: Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,591		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**CROMOLYN: SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1041

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_13

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**CROMOLYN: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1042

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_13

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**CROMOLYN: WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1043

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_13

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**CROMOLYN: WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1044

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_13

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**CROMOLYN: BEFORE EXERCISING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1045

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP05\_13

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**CROMOLYN: REGULAR SCHEDULE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1046

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP06\_13

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**CROMOLYN: NUMBER OF PUFFS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1047-1048

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP07\_13

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**CROMOLYN: TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1049-1051

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP08\_13

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**CROMOLYN: NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1052-1053

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP10\_13

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**FLOVENT: SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1054

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_14

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**FLOVENT: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1055

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_14

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than 6 months	36	19.57	23.63
2	6 months to 1 year	35	19.02	17.33
3	Longer than 1 year	112	60.87	58.96
7	Don't know/Not sure	1	0.54	0.08
BLANK	Skip filled	2,411		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**FLOVENT: WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1056

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_14

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	137	74.46	76.72
2	No	46	25.00	23.20
3	Medication is a disk inhaler, not a canister inhaler	1	0.54	0.08
BLANK	Skip filled	2,411		

**FLOVENT: WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1057

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_14

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	71	38.59	46.79
2	No	98	53.26	48.12
3	No attack in past 3 months	14	7.61	3.83
7	Don't know/Not sure	1	0.54	1.26
BLANK	Skip filled	2,411		

**FLOVENT: BEFORE EXERCISING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1058

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP05\_14

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	42	22.83	24.30
2	No	134	72.83	70.07
3	Didn't exercise in past 3 months	7	3.80	5.26
7	Don't know/Not sure	1	0.54	0.37
BLANK	Skip filled	2,411		

**FLOVENT: REGULAR SCHEDULE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1059

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP06\_14

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	152	82.61	77.95
2	No	31	16.85	21.85
7	Don't know/Not sure	1	0.54	0.20
BLANK	Skip filled	2,411		



**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**FLOVENT: NUMBER OF PUFFS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1060-1061

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP07\_14

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	01-76 puffs	182	98.91	97.63
99	Refused	2	1.09	2.37
BLANK	Skip filled	2,411		

**FLOVENT: TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1062-1064

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP08\_14

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
301 - 399	Days	155	84.24	86.81
401 - 499	Weeks	19	10.33	8.14
555	Never	1	0.54	0.35
666	Less often than once a week	8	4.35	4.54
999	Refused	1	0.54	0.16
BLANK	Skip filled	2,411		

**FLOVENT: NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1065-1066

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP10\_14

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**FLOVENT ROTADISK: SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1067

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_15

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**FLOVENT ROTADISK: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1068

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_15

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than 6 months	2	22.22	9.35
2	6 months to 1 year	2	22.22	20.04
3	Longer than 1 year	4	44.44	55.01
9	Refused	1	11.11	15.60
BLANK	Skip filled	2,586		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**FLOVENT ROTADISK: WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1069

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_15

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**FLOVENT ROTADISK: WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1070

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_15

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	5	55.56	65.15
2	No	3	33.33	19.25
9	Refused	1	11.11	15.60
BLANK	Skip filled	2,586		

**FLOVENT ROTADISK: BEFORE EXERCISING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1071

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP05\_15

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1	11.11	5.90
2	No	7	77.78	78.50
9	Refused	1	11.11	15.60
BLANK	Skip filled	2,586		

**FLOVENT ROTADISK: REGULAR SCHEDULE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1072

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP06\_15

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	6	66.67	75.05
2	No	2	22.22	9.35
9	Refused	1	11.11	15.60
BLANK	Skip filled	2,586		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**FLOVENT ROTADISK: NUMBER OF PUFFS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1073-1074

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP07\_15

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	01-76 puffs	8	88.89	84.40
99	Refused	1	11.11	15.60
BLANK	Skip filled	2,586		

**FLOVENT ROTADISK: TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1075-1077

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP08\_15

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
301 - 399	Days	7	77.78	62.78
777	Don't know	1	11.11	21.62
999	Refused	1	11.11	15.60
BLANK	Skip filled	2,586		

**FLOVENT ROTADISK: NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1078-1079

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP10\_15

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**FLUNISOLIDE: SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1080

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_16

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**FLUNISOLIDE: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1081

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_16

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**FLUNISOLIDE: WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1082

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_16

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**FLUNISOLIDE: WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1083

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_16

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**FLUNISOLIDE: BEFORE EXERCISING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1084

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP05\_16

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**FLUNISOLIDE: REGULAR SCHEDULE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1085

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP06\_16

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**FLUNISOLIDE: NUMBER OF PUFFS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1086-1087

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP07\_16

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**FLUNISOLIDE: TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1088-1090

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP08\_16

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**FLUNISOLIDE: NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1091-1092

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP10\_16

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**FLUTICASONE: SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1093

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_17

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**FLUTICASONE: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1094

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_17

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than 6 months	1	50.00	4.52
2	6 months to 1 year	1	50.00	95.48
BLANK	Skip filled	2,593		

**FLUTICASONE: WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1095

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_17

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,593		

**FLUTICASONE: WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1096

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_17

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,593		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**FLUTICASONE: BEFORE EXERCISING**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1097

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: ILP05\_17

Prologue:

Description: Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1	50.00	4.52
2	No	1	50.00	95.48
BLANK	Skip filled	2,593		

**FLUTICASONE: REGULAR SCHEDULE**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1098

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: ILP06\_17

Prologue:

Description: Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,593		

**FLUTICASONE: NUMBER OF PUFFS**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1099-1100

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: ILP07\_17

Prologue:

Description: Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	01-76 puffs	2	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,593		

**FLUTICASONE: TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1101-1103

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: ILP08\_17

Prologue:

Description: Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
301 - 399	Days	2	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,593		

**FLUTICASONE: NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1104-1105

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: ILP10\_17

Prologue:

Description: Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**INTAL: SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1106

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_18

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**INTAL: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1107

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_18

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	6 months to 1 year	1	33.33	30.87
3	Longer than 1 year	2	66.67	69.13
BLANK	Skip filled	2,592		

**INTAL: WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1108

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_18

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1	33.33	7.40
2	No	2	66.67	92.60
BLANK	Skip filled	2,592		

**INTAL: WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1109

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_18

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2	66.67	92.60
3	No attack in past 3 months	1	33.33	7.40
BLANK	Skip filled	2,592		

**INTAL: BEFORE EXERCISING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1110

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP05\_18

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,592		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**INTAL: REGULAR SCHEDULE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1111

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP06\_18

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1	33.33	30.87
2	No	2	66.67	69.13
BLANK	Skip filled	2,592		

**INTAL: NUMBER OF PUFFS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1112-1113

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP07\_18

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	01-76 puffs	3	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,592		

**INTAL: TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1114-1116

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP08\_18

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
301 - 399	Days	1	33.33	30.87
401 - 499	Weeks	1	33.33	61.73
666	Less often than once a week	1	33.33	7.40
BLANK	Skip filled	2,592		

**INTAL: NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1117-1118

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP10\_18

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE: SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1119

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_19

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		



ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008

**IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE: HOW LONG USED**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1120

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: ILP02\_19

Prologue:

Description: Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE: WHETHER SPACER USED**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1121

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: ILP03\_19

Prologue: A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

Description: Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE: WHEN ATTACK**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1122

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: ILP04\_19

Prologue:

Description: Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE: BEFORE EXERCISING**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1123

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: ILP05\_19

Prologue:

Description: Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE: REGULAR SCHEDULE**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1124

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: ILP06\_19

Prologue:

Description: Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE: NUMBER OF PUFFS**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1125-1126

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: ILP07\_19

Prologue:

Description: Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE: TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1127-1129

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP08\_19

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE: NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1130-1131

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP10\_19

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**MAXAIR: SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1132

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_20

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,573		

**MAXAIR: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1133

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_20

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than 6 months	2	9.09	2.86
2	6 months to 1 year	3	13.64	22.27
3	Longer than 1 year	17	77.27	74.86
BLANK	Skip filled	2,573		

**MAXAIR: WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1134

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_20

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1	4.55	3.04
2	No	21	95.45	96.96
BLANK	Skip filled	2,573		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**MAXAIR: WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1135

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_20

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	21	95.45	83.50
2	No	1	4.55	16.50
BLANK	Skip filled	2,573		

**MAXAIR: BEFORE EXERCISING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1136

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP05\_20

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	15	68.18	69.23
2	No	6	27.27	29.59
7	Don't know/Not sure	1	4.55	1.18
BLANK	Skip filled	2,573		

**MAXAIR: REGULAR SCHEDULE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1137

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP06\_20

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	6	27.27	15.26
2	No	16	72.73	84.74
BLANK	Skip filled	2,573		

**MAXAIR: NUMBER OF PUFFS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1138-1139

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP07\_20

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	01-76 puffs	22	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,573		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**MAXAIR: TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1140-1142

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP08\_20

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
301 - 399	Days	6	27.27	34.89
401 - 499	Weeks	11	50.00	53.22
555	Never	1	4.55	0.86
666	Less often than once a week	3	13.64	8.01
777	Don't know	1	4.55	3.02
BLANK	Skip filled	2,573		

**MAXAIR: NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1143-1144

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP10\_20

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	01-76 canisters	18	81.82	91.41
88	None/Less than 1 full canister	4	18.18	8.59
BLANK	Skip filled	2,573		

**METAPROTERONOL: SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1145

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_21

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**METAPROTERONOL: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1146

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_21

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**METAPROTERONOL: WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1147

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_21

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**METAPROTERONOL: WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1148

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_21

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**METAPROTERONOL: BEFORE EXERCISING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1149

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP05\_21

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**METAPROTERONOL: REGULAR SCHEDULE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1150

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP06\_21

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**METAPROTERONOL: NUMBER OF PUFFS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1151-1152

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP07\_21

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**METAPROTERONOL: TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1153-1155

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP08\_21

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**METAPROTERONOL: NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1156-1157

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP10\_21

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**NEDOCROMIL: SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1158

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_22

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**NEDOCROMIL: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1159

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_22

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**NEDOCROMIL: WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1160

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_22

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**NEDOCROMIL: WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1161

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_22

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**NEDOCROMIL: BEFORE EXERCISING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1162

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP05\_22

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**NEDOCROMIL: REGULAR SCHEDULE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1163

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP06\_22

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**NEDOCROMIL: NUMBER OF PUFFS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1164-1165

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP07\_22

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**NEDOCROMIL: TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1166-1168

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP08\_22

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**NEDOCROMIL: NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1169-1170

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP10\_22

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**PIRBUTEROL: SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1171

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_23

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**PIRBUTEROL: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1172

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_23

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
3	Longer than 1 year	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**PIRBUTEROL: WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1173

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_23

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**PIRBUTEROL: WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1174

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_23

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**PIRBUTEROL: BEFORE EXERCISING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1175

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP05\_23

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
3	Didn't exercise in past 3 months	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**PIRBUTEROL: REGULAR SCHEDULE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1176

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP06\_23

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**PIRBUTEROL: NUMBER OF PUFFS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1177-1178

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP07\_23

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	01-76 puffs	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		



**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**PIRBUTEROL: TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1179-1181

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP08\_23

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
401 - 499	Weeks	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**PIRBUTEROL: NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1182-1183

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP10\_23

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	01-76 canisters	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**PROVENTIL: SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1184

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_24

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	80 puffs	8	16.00	14.93
2	100 puffs	9	18.00	27.92
3	200 puffs	27	54.00	52.12
4	Other number of puffs	1	2.00	0.61
7	Don't know/Not sure	5	10.00	4.43
BLANK	Skip filled	2,545		

**PROVENTIL: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1185

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_24

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than 6 months	10	20.00	13.76
2	6 months to 1 year	13	26.00	36.94
3	Longer than 1 year	27	54.00	49.30
BLANK	Skip filled	2,545		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**PROVENTIL: WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1186

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_24

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	24	48.00	60.76
2	No	26	52.00	39.24
BLANK	Skip filled	2,545		

**PROVENTIL: WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1187

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_24

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	41	82.00	86.05
2	No	6	12.00	6.69
3	No attack in past 3 months	3	6.00	7.26
BLANK	Skip filled	2,545		

**PROVENTIL: BEFORE EXERCISING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1188

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP05\_24

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	38	76.00	65.91
2	No	12	24.00	34.09
BLANK	Skip filled	2,545		

**PROVENTIL: REGULAR SCHEDULE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1189

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP06\_24

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	8	16.00	8.58
2	No	42	84.00	91.42
BLANK	Skip filled	2,545		

**PROVENTIL: NUMBER OF PUFFS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1190-1191

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP07\_24

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	01-76 puffs	50	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,545		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**PROVENTIL: TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1192-1194

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP08\_24

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
301 - 399	Days	15	30.00	15.41
401 - 499	Weeks	21	42.00	37.02
666	Less often than once a week	10	20.00	34.55
777	Don't know	4	8.00	13.02
BLANK	Skip filled	2,545		

**PROVENTIL: NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1195-1196

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP10\_24

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	01-76 canisters	39	78.00	66.57
77	Don't know	1	2.00	0.61
88	None/Less than 1 full canister	10	20.00	32.82
BLANK	Skip filled	2,545		

**PULMICORT TURBUHALER: SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1197

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_25

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**PULMICORT TURBUHALER: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1198

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_25

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than 6 months	14	24.14	9.82
2	6 months to 1 year	8	13.79	4.98
3	Longer than 1 year	35	60.34	84.97
7	Don't know/Not sure	1	1.72	0.22
BLANK	Skip filled	2,537		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**PULMICORT TURBUHALER: WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1199

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_25

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	5	8.62	15.84
2	No	50	86.21	79.58
3	Medication is a disk inhaler, not a canister inhaler	2	3.45	4.36
7	Don't know/Not sure	1	1.72	0.22
BLANK	Skip filled	2,537		

**PULMICORT TURBUHALER: WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1200

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_25

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	20	34.48	39.48
2	No	34	58.62	57.06
3	No attack in past 3 months	3	5.17	3.24
7	Don't know/Not sure	1	1.72	0.22
BLANK	Skip filled	2,537		

**PULMICORT TURBUHALER: BEFORE EXERCISING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1201

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP05\_25

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	14	24.14	11.29
2	No	42	72.41	74.29
3	Didn't exercise in past 3 months	1	1.72	14.20
7	Don't know/Not sure	1	1.72	0.22
BLANK	Skip filled	2,537		

**PULMICORT TURBUHALER: REGULAR SCHEDULE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1202

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP06\_25

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	50	86.21	92.52
2	No	7	12.07	7.25
7	Don't know/Not sure	1	1.72	0.22
BLANK	Skip filled	2,537		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**PULMICORT TURBUHALER: NUMBER OF PUFFS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1203-1204

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP07\_25

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	01-76 puffs	56	96.55	85.58
77	Don't know	2	3.45	14.42
BLANK	Skip filled	2,537		

**PULMICORT TURBUHALER: TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1205-1207

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP08\_25

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
301 - 399	Days	47	81.03	82.38
401 - 499	Weeks	8	13.79	14.63
666	Less often than once a week	2	3.45	2.77
777	Don't know	1	1.72	0.22
BLANK	Skip filled	2,537		

**PULMICORT TURBUHALER: NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1208-1209

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP10\_25

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**SALMETEROL: SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1210

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_26

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**SALMETEROL: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1211

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_26

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**SALMETEROL: WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1212

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_26

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**SALMETEROL: WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1213

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_26

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**SALMETEROL: BEFORE EXERCISING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1214

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP05\_26

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**SALMETEROL: REGULAR SCHEDULE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1215

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP06\_26

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**SALMETEROL: NUMBER OF PUFFS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1216-1217

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP07\_26

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**SALMETEROL: TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1218-1220

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP08\_26

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**SALMETEROL: NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1221-1222

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP10\_26

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**SEREVENT: SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1223

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_27

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**SEREVENT: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1224

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_27

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
3	Longer than 1 year	2	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,593		

**SEREVENT: WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1225

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_27

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	1	50.00	25.97
7	Don't know/Not sure	1	50.00	74.03
BLANK	Skip filled	2,593		

**SEREVENT: WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1226

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_27

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,593		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**SEREVENT: BEFORE EXERCISING**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1227

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: ILP05\_27

Prologue:

Description: Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	2	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,593		

**SEREVENT: REGULAR SCHEDULE**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1228

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: ILP06\_27

Prologue:

Description: Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,593		

**SEREVENT: NUMBER OF PUFFS**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1229-1230

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: ILP07\_27

Prologue:

Description: Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	01-76 puffs	2	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,593		

**SEREVENT: TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1231-1233

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: ILP08\_27

Prologue:

Description: Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
301 - 399	Days	2	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,593		

**SEREVENT: NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1234-1235

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: ILP10\_27

Prologue:

Description: Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		



**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**TERBUTALINE (+ T. SULFATE): SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1236

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_28

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**TERBUTALINE (+ T. SULFATE): HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1237

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_28

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	6 months to 1 year	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**TERBUTALINE (+ T. SULFATE): WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1238

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_28

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**TERBUTALINE (+ T. SULFATE): WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1239

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_28

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**TERBUTALINE (+ T. SULFATE): BEFORE EXERCISING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1240

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP05\_28

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**TERBUTALINE (+ T. SULFATE): REGULAR SCHEDULE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1241

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP06\_28

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**TERBUTALINE (+ T. SULFATE): NUMBER OF PUFFS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1242-1243

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP07\_28

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	01-76 puffs	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**TERBUTALINE (+ T. SULFATE): TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1244-1246

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP08\_28

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
301 - 399	Days	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**TERBUTALINE (+ T. SULFATE): NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1247-1248

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP10\_28

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	01-76 canisters	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**TILADE: SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1249

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_29

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**TILADE: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1250

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_29

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**TILADE: WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1251

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_29

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**TILADE: WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1252

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_29

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**TILADE: BEFORE EXERCISING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1253

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP05\_29

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**TILADE: REGULAR SCHEDULE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1254

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP06\_29

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**TILADE: NUMBER OF PUFFS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1255-1256

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP07\_29

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**TILADE: TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1257-1259

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP08\_29

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**TILADE: NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1260-1261

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP10\_29

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**TORNALATE: SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1262

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_30

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**TORNALATE: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1263

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_30

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**TORNALATE: WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1264

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_30

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**TORNALATE: WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1265

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_30

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**TORNALATE: BEFORE EXERCISING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1266

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP05\_30

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**TORNALATE: REGULAR SCHEDULE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1267

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP06\_30

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**TORNALATE: NUMBER OF PUFFS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1268-1269

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP07\_30

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**TORNALATE: TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1270-1272

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP08\_30

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**TORNALATE: NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1273-1274

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP10\_30

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE: SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1275

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_31

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1276

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_31

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE: WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1277

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_31

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE: WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1278

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_31

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE: BEFORE EXERCISING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1279

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP05\_31

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE: REGULAR SCHEDULE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1280

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP06\_31

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE: NUMBER OF PUFFS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1281-1282

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP07\_31

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE: TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1283-1285

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP08\_31

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE: NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1286-1287

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP10\_31

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**VANCERIL: SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1288

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_32

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**VANCERIL: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1289

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_32

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**VANCERIL: WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1290

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_32

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**VANCERIL: WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1291

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_32

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**VANCERIL: BEFORE EXERCISING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1292

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP05\_32

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**VANCERIL: REGULAR SCHEDULE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1293

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP06\_32

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**VANCERIL: NUMBER OF PUFFS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1294-1295

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP07\_32

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**VANCERIL: TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1296-1298

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP08\_32

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**VANCERIL: NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1299-1300

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP10\_32

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		



**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**VENTOLIN: SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1301

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_33

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	80 puffs	5	20.00	18.82
2	100 puffs	1	4.00	0.81
3	200 puffs	14	56.00	70.84
4	Other number of puffs	2	8.00	1.07
7	Don't know/Not sure	3	12.00	8.46
BLANK	Skip filled	2,570		

**VENTOLIN: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1302

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_33

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than 6 months	8	32.00	32.62
2	6 months to 1 year	3	12.00	10.12
3	Longer than 1 year	14	56.00	57.25
BLANK	Skip filled	2,570		

**VENTOLIN: WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1303

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_33

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	17	68.00	65.35
2	No	8	32.00	34.65
BLANK	Skip filled	2,570		

**VENTOLIN: WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1304

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_33

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	19	76.00	80.59
2	No	2	8.00	9.99
3	No attack in past 3 months	4	16.00	9.42
BLANK	Skip filled	2,570		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**VENTOLIN: BEFORE EXERCISING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1305

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP05\_33

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	11	44.00	51.91
2	No	14	56.00	48.09
BLANK	Skip filled	2,570		

**VENTOLIN: REGULAR SCHEDULE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1306

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP06\_33

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	8	32.00	22.86
2	No	17	68.00	77.14
BLANK	Skip filled	2,570		

**VENTOLIN: NUMBER OF PUFFS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1307-1308

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP07\_33

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	01-76 puffs	24	96.00	97.16
99	Refused	1	4.00	2.84
BLANK	Skip filled	2,570		

**VENTOLIN: TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1309-1311

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP08\_33

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
301 - 399	Days	9	36.00	39.13
401 - 499	Weeks	10	40.00	19.53
666	Less often than once a week	3	12.00	38.15
777	Don't know	2	8.00	0.35
999	Refused	1	4.00	2.84
BLANK	Skip filled	2,570		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**VENTOLIN: NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1312-1313

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP10\_33

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	01-76 canisters	15	60.00	69.63
77	Don't know	1	4.00	3.02
88	None/Less than 1 full canister	9	36.00	27.35
BLANK	Skip filled	2,570		

**FORADIL: SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1314

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_34

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**FORADIL: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1315

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_34

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	6 months to 1 year	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**FORADIL: WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1316

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_34

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**FORADIL: WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1317

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_34

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**FORADIL: BEFORE EXERCISING**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1318

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: ILP05\_34

Prologue:

Description: Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**FORADIL: REGULAR SCHEDULE**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1319

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: ILP06\_34

Prologue:

Description: Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**FORADIL: NUMBER OF PUFFS**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1320-1321

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: ILP07\_34

Prologue:

Description: Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	01-76 puffs	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**FORADIL: TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1322-1324

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: ILP08\_34

Prologue:

Description: Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
666	Less often than once a week	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**FORADIL: NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1325-1326

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: ILP10\_34

Prologue:

Description: Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**FORMOTEROL: SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1327

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_35

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**FORMOTEROL: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1328

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_35

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**FORMOTEROL: WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1329

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_35

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**FORMOTEROL: WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1330

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_35

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**FORMOTEROL: BEFORE EXERCISING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1331

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP05\_35

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**FORMOTEROL: REGULAR SCHEDULE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1332

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP06\_35

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**FORMOTEROL: NUMBER OF PUFFS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1333-1334

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP07\_35

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**FORMOTEROL: TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1335-1337

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP08\_35

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**FORMOTEROL: NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1338-1339

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP10\_35

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**QVAR: SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1340

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_36

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**QVAR: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1341

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_36

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than 6 months	6	23.08	17.94
2	6 months to 1 year	7	26.92	41.91
3	Longer than 1 year	13	50.00	40.14
BLANK	Skip filled	2,569		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**QVAR: WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1342

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_36

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	14	53.85	73.69
2	No	12	46.15	26.31
BLANK	Skip filled	2,569		

**QVAR: WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1343

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_36

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	10	38.46	16.81
2	No	13	50.00	68.33
3	No attack in past 3 months	3	11.54	14.86
BLANK	Skip filled	2,569		

**QVAR: BEFORE EXERCISING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1344

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP05\_36

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	6	23.08	47.76
2	No	20	76.92	52.24
BLANK	Skip filled	2,569		

**QVAR: REGULAR SCHEDULE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1345

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP06\_36

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	20	76.92	90.85
2	No	6	23.08	9.15
BLANK	Skip filled	2,569		

**QVAR: NUMBER OF PUFFS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1346-1347

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP07\_36

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	01-76 puffs	26	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,569		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**QVAR: TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1348-1350

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP08\_36

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
301 - 399		22	84.62	92.58
401 - 499	Weeks	2	7.69	1.84
666	Less often than once a week	1	3.85	4.85
777	Don't know	1	3.85	0.73
BLANK	Skip filled	2,569		

**QVAR: NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1351-1352

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP10\_36

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**LEVALBUTEROL TARTRATE: SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1353

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_37

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**LEVALBUTEROL TARTRATE: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1354

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_37

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
3	Longer than 1 year	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**LEVALBUTEROL TARTRATE: WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1355

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_37

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		



**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**LEVALBUTEROL TARTRATE: WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1356

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_37

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**LEVALBUTEROL TARTRATE: BEFORE EXERCISING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1357

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP05\_37

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**LEVALBUTEROL TARTRATE: REGULAR SCHEDULE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1358

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP06\_37

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	No	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**LEVALBUTEROL TARTRATE: NUMBER OF PUFFS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1359-1360

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP07\_37

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	01-76 puffs	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**LEVALBUTEROL TARTRATE: TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1361-1363

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP08\_37

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
401 - 499	Weeks	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**LEVALBUTEROL TARTRATE: NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1364-1365

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP10\_37

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	01-76 canisters	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**XOPENEX HFA: SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1366

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_38

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**XOPENEX HFA: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1367

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_38

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than 6 months	24	27.59	47.04
2	6 months to 1 year	25	28.74	19.11
3	Longer than 1 year	36	41.38	32.51
7	Don't know/Not sure	2	2.30	1.34
BLANK	Skip filled	2,508		

**XOPENEX HFA: WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1368

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_38

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	42	48.28	57.10
2	No	42	48.28	41.07
7	Don't know/Not sure	3	3.45	1.83
BLANK	Skip filled	2,508		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**XOPENEX HFA: WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1369

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_38

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	70	80.46	86.47
2	No	9	10.34	7.21
3	No attack in past 3 months	6	6.90	4.98
7	Don't know/Not sure	2	2.30	1.34
BLANK	Skip filled	2,508		

**XOPENEX HFA: BEFORE EXERCISING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1370

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP05\_38

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	39	44.83	43.81
2	No	45	51.72	54.47
7	Don't know/Not sure	3	3.45	1.72
BLANK	Skip filled	2,508		

**XOPENEX HFA: REGULAR SCHEDULE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1371

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP06\_38

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	27	31.03	41.51
2	No	57	65.52	56.77
7	Don't know/Not sure	3	3.45	1.72
BLANK	Skip filled	2,508		

**XOPENEX HFA: NUMBER OF PUFFS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1372-1373

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP07\_38

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	01-76 puffs	84	96.55	84.85
77	Don't know	3	3.45	15.15
BLANK	Skip filled	2,508		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**XOPENEX HFA: TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1374-1376

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP08\_38

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
301 - 399	Days	38	43.68	54.19
401 - 499	Weeks	28	32.18	35.19
555	Never	2	2.30	2.18
666	Less often than once a week	13	14.94	5.58
777	Don't know	6	6.90	2.86
BLANK	Skip filled	2,508		

**XOPENEX HFA: NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1377-1378

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP10\_38

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	01-76 canisters	55	63.22	70.32
77	Don't know	5	5.75	1.90
88	None/Less than 1 full canister	21	24.14	10.35
99	Refused	6	6.90	17.44
BLANK	Skip filled	2,508		

**MOMETASONE FUROATE: SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1379

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_39

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**MOMETASONE FUROATE: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1380

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_39

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**MOMETASONE FUROATE: WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1381

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_39

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**MOMETASONE FUROATE: WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1382

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_39

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**MOMETASONE FUROATE: BEFORE EXERCISING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1383

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP05\_39

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**MOMETASONE FUROATE: REGULAR SCHEDULE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1384

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP06\_39

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**MOMETASONE FUROATE: NUMBER OF PUFFS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1385-1386

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP07\_39

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**MOMETASONE FUROATE: TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1387-1389

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP08\_39

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**MOMETASONE FUROATE: NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1390-1391

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP10\_39

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**ASMANEX (TWISTHALER): SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1392

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_40

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ASMANEX (TWISTHALER): HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1393

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_40

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than 6 months	6	30.00	13.80
2	6 months to 1 year	4	20.00	62.59
3	Longer than 1 year	10	50.00	23.61
BLANK	Skip filled	2,575		

**ASMANEX (TWISTHALER): WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1394

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_40

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ASMANEX (TWISTHALER): WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1395

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_40

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	8	40.00	21.87
2	No	12	60.00	78.13
BLANK	Skip filled	2,575		

**ASMANEX (TWISTHALER): BEFORE EXERCISING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1396

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP05\_40

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	7	35.00	67.89
2	No	13	65.00	32.11
BLANK	Skip filled	2,575		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**ASMANEX (TWISTHALER): REGULAR SCHEDULE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1397

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP06\_40

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	19	95.00	99.96
2	No	1	5.00	0.04
BLANK	Skip filled	2,575		

**ASMANEX (TWISTHALER): NUMBER OF PUFFS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1398-1399

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP07\_40

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	01-76 puffs	20	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,575		

**ASMANEX (TWISTHALER): TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1400-1402

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP08\_40

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
301 - 399	Days	19	95.00	99.08
401 - 499	Weeks	1	5.00	0.92
BLANK	Skip filled	2,575		

**ASMANEX (TWISTHALER): NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1403-1404

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP10\_40

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**PRO-AIR HFA: SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1405

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_41

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**PRO-AIR HFA: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1406

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_41

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than 6 months	15	21.43	20.16
2	6 months to 1 year	24	34.29	28.04
3	Longer than 1 year	30	42.86	44.71
7	Don't know/Not sure	1	1.43	7.10
BLANK	Skip filled	2,525		

**PRO-AIR HFA: WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1407

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_41

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	36	51.43	59.08
2	No	34	48.57	40.92
BLANK	Skip filled	2,525		

**PRO-AIR HFA: WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1408

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_41

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	56	80.00	77.59
2	No	11	15.71	12.35
3	No attack in past 3 months	3	4.29	10.06
BLANK	Skip filled	2,525		

**PRO-AIR HFA: BEFORE EXERCISING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1409

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP05\_41

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	34	48.57	47.17
2	No	32	45.71	50.21
3	Didn't exercise in past 3 months	3	4.29	2.48
7	Don't know/Not sure	1	1.43	0.15
BLANK	Skip filled	2,525		



**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**PRO-AIR HFA: REGULAR SCHEDULE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1410

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP06\_41

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	17	24.29	27.39
2	No	53	75.71	72.61
BLANK	Skip filled	2,525		

**PRO-AIR HFA: NUMBER OF PUFFS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1411-1412

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP07\_41

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	01-76 puffs	68	97.14	99.06
77	Don't know	2	2.86	0.94
BLANK	Skip filled	2,525		

**PRO-AIR HFA: TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1413-1415

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP08\_41

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
301 - 399	Days	24	34.29	37.57
401 - 499	Weeks	26	37.14	34.69
666	Less often than once a week	15	21.43	20.70
777	Don't know	5	7.14	7.05
BLANK	Skip filled	2,525		

**PRO-AIR HFA: NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1416-1417

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP10\_41

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	01-76 canisters	48	68.57	62.88
77	Don't know	3	4.29	3.81
88	None/Less than 1 full canister	18	25.71	30.32
99	Refused	1	1.43	3.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,525		

**SYMBICORT: SIZE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1418

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP01\_42

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.11 Are there 80, 100, or 200 puffs in the [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] inhaler that [child's name] uses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**SYMBICORT: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1419

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP02\_42

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.12 How long has [he/she] been taking [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than 6 months	8	42.11	52.07
2	6 months to 1 year	9	47.37	31.74
3	Longer than 1 year	2	10.53	16.20
BLANK	Skip filled	2,576		

**SYMBICORT: WHETHER SPACER USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1420

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP03\_42

**Prologue:** A spacer is a small attachment for an inhaler that makes it easier to use.

**Description:** Q8.13 Does [he/she] use a spacer with [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	10	52.63	41.74
2	No	8	42.11	55.87
3	Medication is a disk inhaler, not a canister inhaler	1	5.26	2.39
BLANK	Skip filled	2,576		

**SYMBICORT: WHEN ATTACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1421

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP04\_42

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.14 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] when [he/she] had an asthma episode or attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	4	21.05	24.62
2	No	13	68.42	65.68
3	No attack in past 3 months	2	10.53	9.70
BLANK	Skip filled	2,576		

**SYMBICORT: BEFORE EXERCISING**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1422

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP05\_42

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.15 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] before exercising?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	6	31.58	38.98
2	No	13	68.42	61.02
BLANK	Skip filled	2,576		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**SYMBICORT: REGULAR SCHEDULE**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1423

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP06\_42

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.16 In the past 3 months, did [he/she] take [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES] on a regular schedule every day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	16	84.21	88.99
2	No	3	15.79	11.01
BLANK	Skip filled	2,576		

**SYMBICORT: NUMBER OF PUFFS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1424-1425

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP07\_42

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.17 On average, how many puffs did [he/she] take each time [he/she] used [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	01-76 puffs	18	94.74	93.28
77	Don't know	1	5.26	6.72
BLANK	Skip filled	2,576		

**SYMBICORT: TIMES PER DAY/WEEK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1426-1428

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP08\_42

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.18 How many times per day or per week does [he/she] use [MEDICINE FROM INH\_MEDS SERIES]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
301 - 399	Days	17	89.47	90.54
401 - 499	Weeks	1	5.26	2.74
777	Don't know	1	5.26	6.72
BLANK	Skip filled	2,576		

**SYMBICORT: NUMBER OF CANISTERS**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1429-1430

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** ILP10\_42

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.19 How many canisters of this inhaler has [he/she] used in the past 3 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**PILL ACCOLATE: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1431

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLX\_1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.22 How long has [child's name] been taking [MEDICATION LISTED IN PILLS\_MD]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than 6 months	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**PILL AEROLATE: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1432

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLX\_2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.22 How long has [child's name] been taking [MEDICATION LISTED IN PILLS\_MD]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**PILL ALBUTEROL: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1433

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLX\_3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.22 How long has [child's name] been taking [MEDICATION LISTED IN PILLS\_MD]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**PILL ALUPENT: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1434

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLX\_4

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.22 How long has [child's name] been taking [MEDICATION LISTED IN PILLS\_MD]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**PILL CHOLEDYL (OXTRIPHYLLINE): HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1435

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLX\_5

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.22 How long has [child's name] been taking [MEDICATION LISTED IN PILLS\_MD]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**PILL DELTASONE: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1436

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLX\_7

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.22 How long has [child's name] been taking [MEDICATION LISTED IN PILLS\_MD]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**PILL ELIXOPHYLLIN: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1437

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLX\_8

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.22 How long has [child's name] been taking [MEDICATION LISTED IN PILLS\_MD]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**PILL MEDROL: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1438

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLX\_11

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.22 How long has [child's name] been taking [MEDICATION LISTED IN PILLS\_MD]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
3	Longer than 1 year	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**PILL METAPREL: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1439

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLX\_12

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.22 How long has [child's name] been taking [MEDICATION LISTED IN PILLS\_MD]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**PILL METAPROTERONOL: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1440

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLX\_13

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.22 How long has [child's name] been taking [MEDICATION LISTED IN PILLS\_MD]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**PILL METHYLPREDNISOLONE: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1441

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLX\_14

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.22 How long has [child's name] been taking [MEDICATION LISTED IN PILLS\_MD]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**PILL MONTELUKAST: HOW LONG USED**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1442

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: PILLX\_15

Prologue:

**Description:** Q8.22 How long has [child's name] been taking [MEDICATION LISTED IN PILLS\_MD]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**PILL PEDIAPRED: HOW LONG USED**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1443

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: PILLX\_17

Prologue:

**Description:** Q8.22 How long has [child's name] been taking [MEDICATION LISTED IN PILLS\_MD]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**PILL PREDNISOLONE: HOW LONG USED**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1444

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: PILLX\_18

Prologue:

**Description:** Q8.22 How long has [child's name] been taking [MEDICATION LISTED IN PILLS\_MD]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than 6 months	2	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,593		

**PILL PREDNISONE: HOW LONG USED**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1445

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: PILLX\_19

Prologue:

**Description:** Q8.22 How long has [child's name] been taking [MEDICATION LISTED IN PILLS\_MD]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than 6 months	21	67.74	61.13
2	6 months to 1 year	3	9.68	4.38
3	Longer than 1 year	5	16.13	28.82
7	Don't know/Not sure	2	6.45	5.68
BLANK	Skip filled	2,564		

**PILL PROVENTIL: HOW LONG USED**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1446

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: PILLX\_21

Prologue:

**Description:** Q8.22 How long has [child's name] been taking [MEDICATION LISTED IN PILLS\_MD]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**PILL RESPID: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1447

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLX\_23

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.22 How long has [child's name] been taking [MEDICATION LISTED IN PILLS\_MD]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**PILL SINGULAIR: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1448

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLX\_24

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.22 How long has [child's name] been taking [MEDICATION LISTED IN PILLS\_MD]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than 6 months	42	9.98	9.71
2	6 months to 1 year	40	9.50	8.73
3	Longer than 1 year	332	78.86	80.39
7	Don't know/Not sure	7	1.66	1.17
BLANK	Skip filled	2,174		

**PILL SLO-PHYLLIN: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1449

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLX\_25

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.22 How long has [child's name] been taking [MEDICATION LISTED IN PILLS\_MD]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**PILL SLO-BID: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1450

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLX\_26

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.22 How long has [child's name] been taking [MEDICATION LISTED IN PILLS\_MD]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**PILL THEO-24: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1451

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLX\_28

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.22 How long has [child's name] been taking [MEDICATION LISTED IN PILLS\_MD]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**PILL THEOCHRON: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1452

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLX\_30

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.22 How long has [child's name] been taking [MEDICATION LISTED IN PILLS\_MD]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**PILL THEOCLEAR: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1453

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLX\_31

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.22 How long has [child's name] been taking [MEDICATION LISTED IN PILLS\_MD]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**PILL THEODUR: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1454

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLX\_32

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.22 How long has [child's name] been taking [MEDICATION LISTED IN PILLS\_MD]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**PILL THEO-DUR: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1455

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLX\_33

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.22 How long has [child's name] been taking [MEDICATION LISTED IN PILLS\_MD]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**PILL THEOPHYLLINE: HOW LONG USED**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1456

**Type:** NUM

**SAS Variable Name:** PILLX\_35

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Q8.22 How long has [child's name] been taking [MEDICATION LISTED IN PILLS\_MD]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		



ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008

**PILL THEOSPAN: HOW LONG USED**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1457

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: PILLX\_37

Prologue:

Description: Q8.22 How long has [child's name] been taking [MEDICATION LISTED IN PILLS\_MD]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**PILL T-PHYL: HOW LONG USED**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1458

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: PILLX\_40

Prologue:

Description: Q8.22 How long has [child's name] been taking [MEDICATION LISTED IN PILLS\_MD]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**PILL UNIPHYL: HOW LONG USED**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1459

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: PILLX\_42

Prologue:

Description: Q8.22 How long has [child's name] been taking [MEDICATION LISTED IN PILLS\_MD]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**PILL VENTOLIN: HOW LONG USED**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1460

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: PILLX\_43

Prologue:

Description: Q8.22 How long has [child's name] been taking [MEDICATION LISTED IN PILLS\_MD]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**PILL VOLMAX: HOW LONG USED**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1461

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: PILLX\_44

Prologue:

Description: Q8.22 How long has [child's name] been taking [MEDICATION LISTED IN PILLS\_MD]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**PILL ZAFIRLUKAST: HOW LONG USED**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1462

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: PILLX\_45

Prologue:

**Description:** Q8.22 How long has [child's name] been taking [MEDICATION LISTED IN PILLS\_MD]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**PILL ZILEUTON: HOW LONG USED**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1463

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: PILLX\_46

Prologue:

**Description:** Q8.22 How long has [child's name] been taking [MEDICATION LISTED IN PILLS\_MD]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**PILL ZYFLO FILMTAB: HOW LONG USED**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1464

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: PILLX\_47

Prologue:

**Description:** Q8.22 How long has [child's name] been taking [MEDICATION LISTED IN PILLS\_MD]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than 6 months	1	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Skip filled	2,594		

**PILL TERBUTALINE (+ T. SULFATE): HOW LONG USED**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1465

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: PILLX\_48

Prologue:

**Description:** Q8.22 How long has [child's name] been taking [MEDICATION LISTED IN PILLS\_MD]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Skip filled	2,595		

**PILL BRETHINE: HOW LONG USED**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1466

Type: NUM

SAS Variable Name: PILLX\_49

Prologue:

**Description:** Q8.22 How long has [child's name] been taking [MEDICATION LISTED IN PILLS\_MD]? Would you say less than 6 months, 6 months to 1 year, or longer than 1 year?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
7	Don't know/Not sure	1	50.00	86.53
9	Refused	1	50.00	13.47
BLANK	Skip filled	2,593		

**ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008**

**INTERIM CHILD ASTHMA CALL-BACK WEIGHT**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1467-1476

**Prologue:**

**Description:** INTERIM CHILD ASTHMA CALL-BACK WEIGHT

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** CWEIGHT\_IN

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Interim child asthma call-back weight	2,595	100.00	100.00

**CHILD ASTHMA CALL-BACK POST STRATIFICATION FACTOR**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1477-1486

**Prologue:**

**Description:** CHILD ASTHMA CALL-BACK POST STRATIFICATION FACTOR

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** CPOST

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Child asthma call-back post stratification factor	2,595	100.00	100.00

**REGIONS COLLAPSED TO 1 REGION FOR ASTHMA CALL-BACK.**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1487

**Prologue:**

**Description:** REGIONS COLLAPSED TO 1 REGION FOR ASTHMA CALL-BACK.

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** REGION\_F

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Regions are collapsed to 1 region	1,267	100.00	100.00
BLANK	No region collapsed	1,328		

**CHILD RACE GROUP FOR ASTHMA CALL-BACK POST-STRATIFICATION**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1488

**Prologue:**

**Description:** CHILD RACE GROUP FOR ASTHMA CALL-BACK POST-STRATIFICATION

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** CRACEG\_F

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Races are collapsed to 1 group	1,087	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Missing	1,508		

**IMPUTED CHILD AGE FOR ASTHMA CALL-BACK**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1490-1492

**Prologue:**

**Description:** IMPUTED CHILD AGE FOR ASTHMA CALL-BACK

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** \_CIMPAGE

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Child age in years, combined, imputed and reported	2,595	100.00	100.00

**FINAL CHILD ASTHMA CALL-BACK WEIGHT**

**Survey:** CHILD Asthma Call-Back

**Column:** 1493-1502

**Prologue:**

**Description:** FINAL CHILD ASTHMA CALL-BACK WEIGHT

**Type:** NUM  
**SAS Variable Name:** CHILDWT\_F

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Final child asthma call-back weight	2,595	100.00	100.00

ASTHMA FOLLOW\_UP SURVEY  
UNITED STATES CODEBOOK REPORT, 2008

**CHILD ASTHMA CALL-BACK AGE GROUPS**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1503

Prologue:

Description: CHILD ASTHMA CALL-BACK AGE GROUPS

Type: NUM  
SAS Variable Name: CAGEG\_F4

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Age 0 - 4	301	11.60	17.32
2	Age 5 - 9	651	25.09	31.68
3	Age 10 - 14	932	35.92	29.84
4	Age 15 - 17	711	27.40	21.16

**CHILD ASTHMA CALL-BACK AGE GROUPS**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1504

Prologue:

Description: CHILD ASTHMA CALL-BACK AGE GROUPS

Type: NUM  
SAS Variable Name: CAGEG\_F3

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Age 0 - 6	526	20.27	27.44
2	Age 7 - 12	995	38.34	40.23
3	age 13 - 17	1,074	41.39	32.33

**CHILD ASTHMA CALL-BACK AGE GROUPS**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1505

Prologue:

Description: CHILD ASTHMA CALL-BACK AGE GROUPS

Type: NUM  
SAS Variable Name: CAGEG\_F2

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Age 0 - 9	618	35.89	47.64
2	Age 10 - 17	1,104	64.11	52.36
BLANK	Missing	873		

**CHILD ASTHMA CALL-BACK AGE GROUPS**

Survey: CHILD Asthma Call-Back

Column: 1506

Prologue:

Description: CHILD ASTHMA CALL-BACK AGE GROUPS

Type: NUM  
SAS Variable Name: CAGEG\_F1

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	2,595		